DECLASSIFIED

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0005 2742245
ZNY CCCCC
P 0102352 SEP 69
FM AMERICAL DIVTOC
IO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT(U)
PERIOD: 5 THRU 11 OCT 69
REF:III MAF MSG DTG 060600Z UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND 1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS4675, BS6333, BS7944.
2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
OP FREDERICKHILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M AT9924, BT1025, BT2210, BT1823.
3.(C) OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS4781, BT2311.
4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ON MANEUVER BATTALION TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VIC C/M BS7885.
GP-4
BT
0005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UUMSK TO UUMSQ
UUMSQ TO UUMSQD

Ø14 Ø14 Ø14 ØØ14

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSQD UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9Ø47 27Ø4Ø7
ZNY SSSSS
O Ø1Ø4Ø5Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSJEA/CG 1Ø1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGK
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CIF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E U
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 5-11 OCT 69 (U)
REF:CG III MAF MSG DTG Ø614Z4Z SEP 69 (S)
1 (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:
A. FORCE MOVMENTS FOR 1Ø1ST ABN DIV: NONE
B. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 1Ø1ST ABN DIV: NONE
C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1Ø1ST ABN DIV:
(1) 1ST BDE : 2/5Ø2 INF IN COPPERATION WITH 54TH ARVN
REGT CONTINUE OPERATIONS ON THE HIGH GROUND SOUTH OF FSB LOS BANOS
TARGETED AGANIST ENEMY FORCES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MINING OF THE

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9Ø47H S E C R E T
HUE-DA NANG TRAIN. 2/327 INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DIST
IN COOPERATION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE
TO THE LANG CO BRIDGE. 1/237 INF CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBINED
OPERATIONS WITH SECTOR FORCES IN PHU THU DISTRICT TO ELIMINATE VCI/VCLF.

CENTER OF MASS-ZD ØØØ3.
(2) 2ND BDE: 1/5Ø1 INF WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCTOPERATIONS
IN NORTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY ENEMY ACESS TO THE POPULATION
IN THAT AREA. 1/5Ø2 INF CONTINUES EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH
OPERATIONS IN THE RKI BELT OUT OF FSB BIRMINGHAM TO INTERCEPT ENEMY
ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARASS BY FIRES THE CIVILIAN POPULATION.
2/5Ø1 INF WILL CONDUCT INTERDICTION OPERATIONS IN VIC FSB BASTOGNE.
3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT BN REFRESHER TRAINING UNTILL
6 OCT AND THEN BEGIN OPERATIONS IN THE PHONG DIST. CENTER OF
MASS-YD 6320.
(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/5Ø6 INF WILL CONTINUE SCREENING OPERATIONS
VIC LZ SCOTCH(XD 912563). 2/5Ø6 INF WILL CONDUCT SCREENING OPERATIONS
IN THE AREA TBA. CENTER OF MASS-XD 9Ø56.
D. FORCE MOVMENTS BY THE 3D MAR DIV: TBA
E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV: NONE
F. MAJOR OPERATIONS CONTINUING BY 3D MAR DIV:

PAGE THREE UUMSK 9Ø47 S E C R E T
(1) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES TWO BNS FOR SECURITY OF FIXED
BASES AND ONE BN FOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD Ø256.
(2) 1/5 INF (MECH) UTILIZES A TWO BN IF FOR SECURITY OF FSB'S
SHARON AND NANCY AND IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD 3549.
1/5 INF (MECH) UTILIZES ONE BN FOR ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9 AND
ONE BN IF IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 IN COORDINTATION
WITH ONE ARVN BN. CENTER OF MASS-YD 1367.
GP-4
BT
9Ø47

3 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQG 0003 27436
ZNY SSSSS
P 010604Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT
S E C R E T
WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS (S)
A. MACV DIR 525-33
B. CG III MAF MSG 061424Z SEP69
1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOL RPT PRD 5OCT THRU 11OCT69.
A. NO INTER AO MOVEMENT.
B. FORECAST OF NEW OPNS.
(1) 1ST MAR
(A) 1ST BN 1ST MAR(-)
(B) CORDON AND SEARCH
(C) AN TRACH (1), AO BOUNDED BY AT966665, AT970665, AT974662, AT970658 AND AT960658 CENTER OF MASS VIC AT967661.
(D) 7OCT-10OCT69.
(E) TO FIND, FIX AND ELIMINATE VC/VCI FROM AREA OF OPNS.
(F) 1ST BN(-) CONDUCT CORDON SEARCH OF AN TRACH (1) CM VIC AT967661.

PAGE TWO JUMSQG 0003 S E C R E T
(G) INCREASED ENEMY SIGHTINGS IN AN TRACH AREA.
(2) 1ST MAR
(A) 1ST BN 1ST MAR
(B) CORDON AND SEARCH
(C) BO BAN (1) AND (2), AO BOUNDED BY AT963700, AT969699, AT969692, AT963691, AT958681, AT955685 AND AT956990 WITH CENTER OF MASS VIC AT965695.
(D) 11OCT-14OCT69
(E) TO FIND, FIX AND ELIMINATE VC/VCI FROM AREA OF OPNS.
(F) 1ST BN CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OF BO BAN (1) AND (2) CENTER OF MASS AT965695
(G) INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE BO BAN AREA.
(3) 7TH MAR
(A) 1ST BN 7TH MAR
(B) RECON IN FORCE
(C) AO UL BT[illegible]349, LL AT1[illegible]35, UR BT1 5[illegible], LR T1445 CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0844.
(D) 16OCT TO TERMINATION OF RICE HARVEST.
(E) CONDUCT OPN TO PROTECT VN NATIONALS DURING RICE

PAGE THREE UUMSQG 0003 S E C R E T
HARVEST AND DENY HARVEST RICE TO VC/NVA.
(F) 1ST BN 7TH MAR IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION W/ MOC PAI SUBSECTOR OFFICIALS AND DUY XUYEN DISTRICT PROTECT RICE HARVEST THROUGHOUT AO CENTER OF MASS BT2814.
(G) UNPROTECTED MATURED RICE GROWING AREAS OFFER ENORMOUS FOOD SUPPLIES TO ENEMY.
(4) 7TH MAR
(A) 2D BN 7TH MAR
(B) RECON IN FORCE
(C) AO UL AT9646, LL AT9834, UR AT9944, LR AT9932 CENTER OF MASS AT9338.
(D) 30CT TO TERMINATION OF RICE HARVEST.
(E) CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE OPNS THROUGHOUT AO (QUE SON MTNS) TO LOCATE ENEMY RAICE CACHES.
(F) 2D BN 7TH MAR CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE IN QUE SON MTNS FROM ANTENNA VALLEY TO HEAD OF PHU LOC VALLEY TO LOCATE ENEMY RICE CACHES AND UNCONTROLLED RICE FIELDS.
(G) RECENT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY.
(5) 7TH MAR
(A) 3D BN 7TH MAR
(B) RECON IN FORCE
(C) AO UL [illegible] AT9434. UR [illegible] AND LR [illegible].

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(D) OCT6 TO TERMINATION OF RICE HARVEST.
(E) CONDUCT OPNS TO PROTECT VN NATIONALS DURING RICE HARVEST AND DENY HARVEST RICE TO VC/NVA.
(F) 3D BN 7TH MAR IN COOPR AND COORD W/QUE SON AND DUY XUYEN OFFICALS PROTECT RICE HAVEST THROUGHOUT AO.
(G) UNPROTECTED MATURED RICE GROWING AREAS OFFER ENORMOUS FOOD SUPPLIES TO ENEMY.
C. CONTINUING OPNS:
(1) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH ONE USMC CO ON WEST GO NOI ISLAND, 1ST ROKMC BT066584 AND 2/51ST ARVN AT991579.
(2) 5TH MARINES UTLILZING THE 1ST BN 5TH MAR CONTINUES OPNS SE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE UL AT940530, LR AT980485 CM VIC AT9551. TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI AND CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPNS. TERMINATION DATE 170CT69.
(3) 7TH MAR(-) W/ELEMENTS 51ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPN IN ANTENNA VALLEY CM VIC AT8837, TO FIND, FIX AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, LOGISTIC INSTALLATIONS AND FORTIFICATIONS IN AO. TERMINATION DATE 80CT69.
GP-4
BT
0003

3 4

NNNN
DE MAF AND MATE 1 QSL AT 0810Z KKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP UUMSX UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 7954 [illegible]
ZNY SSSSS
P 013914Z OCT 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC
TO UUMSR/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSC/ CG III MAF COC DNG
BT
S E C R E T
FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS(U)
A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 081700Z SEP 69 (C)
1(S) FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS FOR WEEK OF 30CT-110CT 69
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS:
(1) RLT-3
(2) RLT-3 CONTUES MOVE FROM DHCB/QTCB TO APOE/SPOE.
(3) MODE: AIR/SURFACE.
(4) DATES 5-7 OCT 1969.
(5) REASON: CONTINUES REDEPLOYMENT TO CONUS
B. FORECAST OF MAJOR OPERATIONS:
(1) FOURTH MARINES,UTILIZING TWO BATTALOINS,(1/4AND2/4)
CONTINUE TO OPERATE AO EXD AND FSB BULLET. CENTER OF
MASS OF OPERATIONS[illegible]. ON 5 OCT 69 1/4 STANDS DOWN AT VCB
MOVES TO QTCB AND PREPARES FOR [illegible].

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 7954 S E C R E T
(2) NORMAL OPERATIONS CONTINUE WITH FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV
(4) UTILIZING TWO BATTALOIN TASK FORCES FOR SECURITY OF SHARON
AND NANCY AND CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS: CENTER
OF MASS OF OPERATIONS[illegible].
(5) FIRST BDE,FIFTH INF DIV (M) UTILIZING ONE BN TAK FORCE,
CONTINUES SECURITY OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPERATIONS. CENTER OF MASS OF OPERATION 12[illegible].
(4) 3/5 AND C&V CONDUCTS CLEAR AND HOLD OPERATION IN AO.
CENTER OF MASS OF OPER 11[illegible].
(5)3D ARVN REGIMENT ,UTILIZING THREE BATTALIONS PROVIDES SECURITY
FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS
IN AO.CENTER OF MASS OF OPERATIONS: [illegible].
(6) 2D ARVN REGIMENT ,UTILIZING TWO BATTALOINS, SUPPORTED BY 3D
MARDIV (-) (REIN) , CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN
ASSIGNED AO. CENTER OF MASS OF OPERATIONS[illegible]. TENTATIVE
INCLUSIVE DATES OF OPERATIONS[illegible] SEP 69 TO [illegible] OCT 69
(7) 2D ARVN REGIMENT,UTILIZING ONE BATTALION, OPERATES IN VIC
CAMP CARROLL AND ASSISTS IN RECONSTRUCTION OF THAT BASE. CEN-
TER OF MASS OF OPERATIONS [illegible].
GP-4
BT
7954

4 5 151

NNNN

AND MATE DEMAF AND QSL FOR UR LAST ZJB1229Z
KKKMSQ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DCZZ
OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQG 0005 2741[illegible]
ZNY SSSSS
O P 010928Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68

122

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVETIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SOUTH OF DANANG BARRIER IN DUCKY, LA THO BAC, DONG TIEN AREA, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0162.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS EAST OF LIBERTY ROAD VIC AT9350/AT9651. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG

PAGE TWO UUMSQG 0005 S E C R E T
DUC VALLEY. F/2/5 PATROLS NW ARIZONA VIC AT3555 DURING DAY, THEN RELIEVES G/2/5 OF SCTY FOR HILL 65. G/2/5 COMMENCES 48HR STAND-DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WEST OF LIBERTY ROAD AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND BRIDGE. D/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO INCLUDING SCTY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS. 2/7 WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H COMMENCES HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO EASTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY AND WITH F/2/7 LANDS ON FSB RYDER. ALL CO'S OF 2/7 COMMENCE CONDUCTING RIF TO NW ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONDUCTS RIF AND RICE DENIAL OPNS NORTH OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 25TH MAR(-): 1/26 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. 3/26 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND CONTINUES OTHER LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
GP-4
BT
2305

NNNNUAVMAF DE DIVY INT QRK INT QRK AND INT QSL INT QSL K K K K

DE MAF AND QSL AT 1100Z KKK
AND STAND BY FOR MY TRF I STAND BY KKKKK

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PTO 243 243

CC UMSQ UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSLMA UUMSJV UUIGG UUMSJI
DE UUMSK 9474 2745958
ZNY SSSSS
O P1L938Z OCT 69
FM XXIV CORPS FWD
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 1.1ST ABN DIV (AM) GEL
UUMSLMA/CG 1.1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSJV/CO 1ST MAR DNG
UUMSCV/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
ZEN/CIF CLEAR.//.I.R CMT
UUMSQI/DLA I CORPS DNC
ZEN/PHUBFGYM/DIG 7.6.8
UT
S E C R E T
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S TACTICAL FORECAST O. OPER.TI... 2 OCT 69 (U)
1 (S) 3D MAR DIV (-)
A. 3D MAR REGT AT CTCD CONDUCTS SEC DOM OPER.TIO..
B. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA).
2/4 MAR (-) SECURES FSB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS ... ...
AND CLEAR OPS NW OF FSB (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION VIC CAM LO AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0 74 S E C R E T
A. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SE DOM / ...
CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)
CONDUCTS CLEARING AND CLEAR OPS VIC ... OF FSB ... ... THE
CUA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH ... CLEAR
OPS VIC A-1, C-2 AND NE OF FSB CARROLL (NVA VCLF). S/T 3-V (-)
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9
(NVA VCLF).
(3) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 I... COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S ... OF NHE
AND CONDUCTS SWEEP OPERATIONS IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES (V...
VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUS OPS VIC
AO 1741, AND SWEEPS AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY ... FSB LOS BANOS
TO LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY OF BI...
AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG RL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO THUA LUU
BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY A... CHAMELEON (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF(-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS S W... AT
EAGLE PERCH (NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF (RE INF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH
OPS SW OF LZ SALLY VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN AND VIC YD6184 (NVA VCLF
)
1/506 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM ... ARSENAL AND THE HUE RIVER BRIDGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART THREE OPNSUM 9074 SECRET
CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH PSB VIC YD 7[illegible], YD [illegible] YD 8002 (NVA VCLF).
1/1ST INF(-)(LRP) AT OP ANVIL CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AND MAINTE-
NANCE STAND DOWN.
C. 3D ARVN REGT: 1/5 INF CONDUCT ASSAULT INTO LZ'S [illegible] RUSSELL AND CONDUCT SWEEPING OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA. 2/5 INF
[illegible] CONDUCT INFIL LZ'S SW OF LZ GLORIA AND CONDUCT SWEEPING
OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA).
3 (-) 1ST ARVN CAV (RECON):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN [illegible] PSB BARBARA AND CONDUCT RECON OPS
IN AND NE OF THE PSB(NVA VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YD 3241(NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES PSB [illegible] CONDUCTS OPS
VIC PSB (NVA VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LAI KHE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. 3D ARVN REGT(RECON): 1/3 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARE FOR FUTURE
OPS. 2/3 ARVN SECURES ENGR ASSETS AT SECURITY DIVISION VIC CP CARROLL(NVA VCLF).
3/3 ARVN, WHICH HAS BEEN ATTACHED TO VIC YD 1257 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO
THE SW(NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD 2-52
(NVA). 5/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-2(NVA), 1/3 ARVN
CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC FSB SOUTH OF C-1(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV
CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-2(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS

SECRET OPNSUM 9074
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCLA VALLEY(NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/
RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA).
D. 3D ARVN REGT(-)(RECON):2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YD 6015((NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE VICINITY
OF OPHUE(NVA VCLF). 4/3 ARVN AT HJL CONDUCTS PERIMETER SECURITY MISSION.
AOC
BDE COMPANY AT HJL PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
E. 54TH ARVN REGT(RECON): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH
OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC ZC1099,ZC 1907, AND ZC1996(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RILEY
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA(NVA VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF).
F. 7TH ARVN CAV(-):2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5441
(NVA VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS OPS VIC YD 5142(NVA VCLF).
4. GROUP-4
T
9074

3 4

NVN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

59CT

AND MATE QNLQSL AT V POWPMMMPOWPMM

D
AND MATE QSLQSL AT 0925...0925.... KKILO
RQZTI
AND SKI QSL AT 1333...1333...1333. KOOSMAN NY PETS
NZS
VV IAA018..
T
PV RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0815 2741323
ZNY CCCCC
P 011012ZSEP 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
ST
C O NF I D E NT I A L AVDF-GCOP AIIN: CoC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 2 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4THARVN REGT)
4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY DSBDEBBIE (BS872324)& CDT SCTY QL-1
FROMLZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT RECON IN FORCE
OP VIC BS8525, BS8427. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY B 411 (BS539732) &
CDT LAND CLEAING W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS4676 & CD SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA
121 VIC BS4563, BS4170, BS5169. A/3-1 CA FROM QUANG NGAI TO BS4565
63) AT 0630H. D/3-1 CA FROM QUANG NAI TOBS519703 AT 0700H.
1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTYFSB LIZ (BS752436)& CDT SEARCH OP ALONG COAST
VIC BS7745, BS8343. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSBSAN JUAN HILL (BS634
330) & CDTSEARCH OP AROUND NUI NGANG (MTS) VIC BS6343,
BS6442 & S OF NUI CO RONG (MTS) VIC BS6434. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE
FSB DEBBIE & FB BRONCO (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCHVIC BS7226.
2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653 & SECURE LZDRAGON. 3/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS7923. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH OIC BS7524.
2. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A & B TRP W/R/4-21 CDT RECON IN FORCE OP SW OF FSB DEBBIE VIC

115

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0815 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BS8327, BS8427. C TRP (OP CON 11TH BDE) SEARCH VIC BS4784. D TRP
RESP DIV MSNREQUESTS.
3. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BD/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTYFSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF
VUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1624. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY NSB PROFESSONAL
(BT173878) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1911, BT2200,
BT2316. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT941232) & FSB WEST
(AT990253) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZVIC AT9523,
AT9924, AT9523, AT9127. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FB CENTER (BT452
253) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0924, BT0824 &
VIC BT0731. F /17 CAV CONT SCTY FSBHAWK HILL. 1/5 ARVN ON
SEARCH VIC BT0122. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVNBN SEARCH
VIC BT1721. 4/5 ARON BN SEARCH VIC AT9823, AT9428.
4.OP GENEVA PARK. (198TH INF BDE/6 TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONTSCTYLOC, POP CENTERS BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC
C/M BS5026. BT4232& CDT COMBINED OP W/3/6 ARVN BN VIC C/M BT
3538, BT3409, BT3309. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSBSTINSON O(BS536
824) & LZCLEMSON(BS578776) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP W OF LZ CLEM-
SON VIC BS4376, BS4577. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016).
4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5280.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6 TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSBGATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP W/CAP
142 VIC BS7686, W/CAP 135 VIC BS7196. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
BS6780. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
GP-4
RT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0027 2741515
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 011315Z SEPT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV BNE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-66, AND INFO J-2 MASF
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (C)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0027 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 122816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 2 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA).
2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPS NW OF ECB (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION VIC CAM LO AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND
CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON AND N OF ZH
CUA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND NE OF FSB SPARROW (NVA VCLF). 1/9 CAV (-)
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9
(NVA VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S SE OF HUE
AND CONDUCTS CORDON OPERATIONS IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,
VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0027 S E C R E T
ZD 1721, AU 8002 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS
AND LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION
AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO THU LUU
BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND STANDDOWN AT
EAGLE BEACH (NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH
OPS SW OF LZ SALLY VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN AND VIC YD6134
(NVA VCLF) 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE
PONL RIVER BRIDGE CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 7616, YD 7725 AN.
YD 8002 (NVA VCLF). 3/187 INF (REINF) AT CP EVANS CONDUCTS REFRESHER
TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN.
(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF COMBAT ASSAULT INTO LZ'S W OF FSB
RUSSELL AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA). 2/506 INF
COMBAT AYSAULT INTO LZ'S SW OF LZ SIERRA AND CONDUCTS SCREENING
OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/2/1, L/2/1ST
ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVI-
TIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUD-
ING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0027 S E C R E T
1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SOUTH OF DANANG BARRIER IN DUC KY, LA THO DAC, DONG TIEN AREA, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0162.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS EAST OF LIBERTY ROAD VIC AT9350/AT9651. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN DUC DUC VALLEY. F/2/5 PATROLS NW ARIZONA VIC AT8555 DURING DAY, 1/1 RELIEVES G/2/5 OF SCTY FOR HILL 65. G/2/5 COMMENCES 48HR STAND-DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WEST OF LIBERTY ROAD AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND BRIDGE. D/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AR HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN DUE SON AO INCLUDING SCTY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS. 2/7 WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H COMMENCES HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO EASTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY AND WITH F/2/7 LANDS ON FSB RYDER. ALL CO'S OF 2/7 COMMENCE CONDUCTING RIF TO NW ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONDUCTS RIF AND RICE DENIAL OPNS NORTH OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 25TH MAR(-): 1/26 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. 3/26 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND CONTINUES OTHER LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0027 S E C R E T
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4THARVN REGT)
4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY DSBDEBBIE (BS872324)& CDT SCTY 3/-1 FROM LZ BRONCO (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP VIC BS8525, BS8427. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS903702) & CDT LAND CLEARING W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS4676 & CD SEARCH OP IN BASE AR 121 VIC BS4568, BS4170, BS5169. A/3-1 CA FROM QUANG NGAI TO BS8465 300 AT 0630H. D/3-1 CA FROM QUANG NGAI TO BS919703 AT 0700H.
1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752456)& CDT SEARCH OP ALONG CORRI VIC BS7745, BS8343. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS604 380) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI NGANG (MTS) VIC BS6540, BS6042 & S OF NUI GO REING (MTS) VIC BS6454. E/1 CAV (-) SECUR FSB DEBBIE & FB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7[illegible]6. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653 & SECURE LZ DRAGON. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7928. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7524.
B. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A-& C TRP W/R/4-21 CDT RECON IN FORCE OP SW OF FSB DEBBIE VIC BS8327, BS8427. C TRP (OP CON 198TH BDE) SEARCH VIC BS4764. D 1ST RESP DIV MSNREQUESTS.
C. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0027 S E C R E T
NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1624. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROTESTOR/L (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1911, BT2208, BT2310. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901252) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9[illegible]8, AT9924, AT9528, AT9127. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FB CENTER (BT0952 253) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0924, BT0824 & VIC BT0731. F /17 CAV CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT0122. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1721. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8823, AT9028.
D. OP GENEVA PARK. (198TH INF BDE/6 TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC C/S BS5496. BT4202& CDT COMBINED OP W/3/6 ARVN BN VIC C/S BT 3508, BT3409, BT3309. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB JIMSON (BS3508 424) & LZ CLEMSON(BS576776) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP N OF LZ CLEMSON VIC BS4376, BS4577. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS3268.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6 TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSBGATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP W/CAP 142 VIC BS7686, W/CAP 135 VIC BS7196. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6786. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
BT
0027

5 12

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UU UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0028 2741315
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 0113152 SEPT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUNSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CBE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HOAN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB DAMDARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0028 S E C R E T
SW AND NE OF THE FSB(NVA VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YD 3241(NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES OPS
VIC FSB(NVA VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DNCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE
OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL(NVA VCLF).
3/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED ON 10CT TO VIC YD 0857 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO
THE NW(NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD 0362
(NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A22(NVA). 1/5 ARVN
CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV
CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW(NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/
RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT(-)(REINF):2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YD 6018((NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT
SW OF HUE(NVA VCLF). 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH
OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC ZC1395,ZC 1997, AND ZC1596(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE

PAGETHREE UUMSQ 0028 S E C R E T
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA(NVA VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-):2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5441
(NVA VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS OPS VIC YD 5142(NVA VCLF).
B. QUSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES HUNG QUANG 1-12
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES OPERATING IN AO.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES HUNG QUANG 1/14.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONUINUES DANANG SECURITY.
(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BN,S CONTINUES VU BINH S.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0028

3 12

ANNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA050
OO UUMS
DE UUMSQ 0062 2750239
ZNY SSSSS
O 020239Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
ZEN/HORN DASC
ZEN/CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO
BT
S E C R E T
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK
FORECAST OF OPNS 050001H OCT 69 - 112400H OCT 69 (U)
A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69
1. (U) REF A REFERS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES TWO BNS FOR SECURITY OF FIXED BASES AND ONE BN FOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS - YD 0256. 1/4 STANDS DOWN

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0062 S E C R E T
ON 5 OCT AND PREPARES FOR EMBARKATION.
(2) 1/5 INF (MECH) UTILIZES A TWO BN TF FOR SECURITY OF FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY AND IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD 3549. 1/5 INF (MECH) UTILIZES ONE BN FOR ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9 AND ONE BN TF IN SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 IN COORDINATION WITH ONE ARVN BN. CENTER OF MASS-YD 1367.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
(1) 1ST BDE: 2/502 INF IN COOPERATION WITH 54TH ARVN REGT CONTINUE OPERATIONS ON THE HIGH GROUND SCOUTH OF FSB LOS BANOS TARGETED AGAINST ENEMY FORCES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MINING OF THE HUE-DA NANG RAILROAD. 2/327 INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DIST IN COOPERATION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO THE LANG CO BRIDGE. 1/237 INF CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH SECTOR FORCES IN PHU THU DISTRICT TO ELIMINATE VCI/VCLF. CENTER OF MASS-ZD 0003.
(2) 2ND BDE: 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN NORTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION IN THAT AREA. 1/502 INF CONTINUES EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS IN THE RKT BELT OUT OF FSB BIRMINGHAM TO

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0062 S E C R E T
INTERCEPT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARASS BY FIRES THE CIVILIAN POPULATION. 2/501 INF WILL CONDUCT INTERDICTION OPERATIONS IN VIC FSB BASTOGNE. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT BN REFRESHER TRAINING UNTIL 6 OCT AND THEN BEGIN OPERATIONS IN THE PHONG DIST. CENTER OF MASS-YD 6320.
(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF WILL CONTINUE SCREENING OPERATIONS VIC LZ SCOTCH (XD 912563). 2/506 INF WILL CONDUCT SCREENING OPERATIONS IN THE AREA TBA. CENTER OF MASS-XD 9056.
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH ONE USMC CO ON WEST GO NOI ISLAND ELEMENTS OF 1ST ROKMC BRIGADE BT 066584 AND 2/51ST ARVN AT 991579.
B. 5TH MARINES UTILIZING THE 1ST BN 5TH MAR CONTINUES OPNS SE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE UL AT 940530, LR AT 980485 CM VIC AT 9551. TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI AND CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPNS. TERMINATION DATE 17 OCT 69.
C. FIRST MARINES WILL CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC AN TRACH, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 967661, AND VIC BO BAN, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 965695.
D. THE 7TH MARINES CONTINUE OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL DURING HARVEST. 1ST BN 7TH MAR CONDUCT RIF OPS IN AO WITH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ ØØ62 S E C R E T
CENTER OF MASS VIC BT Ø844. 2ND BN 7TH MAR CONDUCT RIF THROUGH-
OUT QUE SON MTNS TO LOCATE RICE CACHES. CENTER OF MASS AT 93338.
3D BN 7TH MAR CONT UCT RIF OPNS TO DENY RICE HARVEST TO VC/NVA.
CENTER OF MASS BT Ø138.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONT INUE WITH
11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND 1ST SQDN,
1ST CAV TO CONDUCT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M
BS 4675, BS 6333, AND BS 7944.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUE W/
196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH
OPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M AT 9924, BT Ø125, BT 2210,
BT 1823.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUE W/198TH
INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPS IN THE
FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 4781, AND BT 2311.
D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) W/198TH
INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC C/M BS 7885.
5. (S) I CORPS:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ ØØ62 S E C R E T
A. 1ST ARVN DIV: CONTINUE PRESENT OPS
B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/14.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER FOR REFRESHER TRAINING.
(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VU NINH 8.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
ØØ62

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R UUUUUU UUUUUU UUUUUU
ZEK 9113 2758414
260400Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU
TO UUUUUU/ CG III MAF DNA
INFO UUUUUU/ CG 1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM) FSB
UUUUUU/ CO 3D MAR DIV AGH
UUUUUU/ CG 1ST AVN DIV HUE
UUUUUU/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GG III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: UPDATE TO WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 5-11 OCT 69 (U)
REF: A. CG, III MAF MSG DTG 051442Z SEP 69 (U)
B. CG, XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 081245Z OCT 69 (U)
1. (U) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF A AND B:
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS FOR 30 MAR-5 IV:
(1) RLT-3
(2) FROM DNCL/QTCB TO APOD/SPOD.
(3) MODE: AIR/SEALIFT
(4) DATES: 5-7 OCT 69
(5) REASON: REDEPLOYMENT TO CONUS

PAGE TWO UUUUUU 9113 S E C R E T
C. PARA F IN ABOVE REF SCHEDULED TO BE FULLOWS:
(1) 4TH MAR RCT UTILIZES TAC BNS TO OPERATE FROM FIXED BASES. CENTER OF MASS-YD0857. OPS 5 OCT 1/4 MAR ST ADD DUONG VIC, MOVES TO QTCB AND PREPARES FOR EMBARKATION.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZES TAC BNS FOR SECURITY OF FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD3549.
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZES ONE BN TAC FOR SECURITY OF BASES, A-4 AND C-2, AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD1057.
(4) 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROUTE SECURITY MISSION ALONG QT 19. CENTER OF MASS-YD1157.
(5) 2D ARVN RGT UTILIZES TWO BNS, CURRENTLY BY 30 MAR 5 IV, TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS. CENTER OF MASS-YD6480.
UP-4
T
9113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZL
T 3

VV MAF 023 023

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5033 2750610
ZNY CCCCC
O 020506Z OCT 69
FM QUNAG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRUBC I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L 4556 MACGZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATION REPORT(DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 3 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN AO
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT TERMINATED HUNG QUANG 1/14 AT
011600H SEP 69. RESULTS-FRIENDLY-NEGATIVE: ENEMY-8 KIA,
2 IWC. 3RD BN COMMENCED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONIN AREA
BT BA6646-BT8632 -BB5608-BB9602 AT 011600HSEP 69 TO LAST
ESTIMATED FIVE DAYS. OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12A BASED
ON IINFORMATION PROVIDED BY VC CAPTAIN WHO RALLIED ON
10 OCT 69 AND STATED THE R-20 BATTALION WITH SUPPORTING
UNITS WAS IN THE OPERATION AREA.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTNUES REFESHER TRAINING AT
DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
6.(C) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BN'S CONTIBUES VU BINH &
GP-4
BT
5033

NNNN
I CORPS DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 024 AT 0640Z
KKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
) P 020916Z OCT 69
'M FIRST MARDIV COC
'O III MAF COC
'NFO FIRST MAW COC
'IRST MAR COC
'IFTH MAR COC
'EVENTH MAR COC
'WENTY SIXTH MAR COC
'LEVENTH MAR
'T
) E C R E T
AILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
. III MAF COC 2539ZZ AUGGT
. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 2/51ST
RVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
/1 (-)(EIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE
ARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-), DELAYED BY PROVIDING TACTICAL AS-
ISTANCE TO ELEMENTS OF 51ST ARVN REACTING TO INTEL REPORTS IN
O, AGAIN PREPARE FOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN DUC KY, LA THO PAC,
ONG TIEN AREA, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 150.
. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS EAST OF LIBERTY
AD VIC BT935?/BT9551. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE

DENIAL IN THUONG DUC
VALLEY IN AO. 3/C/5 CONTINUES ASP STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS. 3/5
CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WEST LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES TO
PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. B/1/5, OPCON
5TH MAR SUPPLEMENTS AW ICA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO IN-
CLUDING SCTY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS.
2/7, DELAYED BY ADVERSE WEATHER, COMMENCES 3 CO HELIBORNE
ASSAULT INTO DESIGNATED LZ EASTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY. F/2/7
LANDS AT FSB CYCLE. ALL COMPANIES OF 2/7 UPON LANDING, PAIR
RIF SWEEP TO SW ALONG ANTENNA VALLEY AND HIGH GROUND TO NORTH.
3/7 CONDUCTS RIF AND RICE DENIAL OPS TO NORTH AND WEST OF FSB [illegible].
4. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/26 AND 3/26 IN COORD WITH RVNAF
CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST. IN
ADDITION, 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE PLAT IN COORD AND COORD WITH ONE RF
PLAT CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THE VAN PAO AREA.
GP-4
GT
1351

111

NNNN
DE MAF AND MATE I QSL AT 1246Z KKKKKCOLO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

GO UUMSQ UUMJGD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQV UUMSQ. UUMSCI
DE UUMSK 9114 2750950
ZNY SSSSS
O 020939Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INF UUMJGD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DNH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) GEE
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST AVN DIV HUE
UUMSQV/ CG 1ST MAR DNG
UUMSQS/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
UUMSGI/ DIA I CORPS DNG
ZEV/ CTG 70.8
SI
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 3 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 3D MAR REGT AT CP CB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
B. 4TH MAR REGT : 1/4 MAR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA).
3/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NW OF ECB (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CAM LO AND C-3 BRIDGE(NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9114 S E C R E T
AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB FANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB 3 ANON, VIC YD2246 AND ALONG THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND NW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). 3/5 CAV (-) CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF,WHICH MOVED SE OF FSB CECIL ON 2 OCT, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9307, ZC8101, AND ZD6795 (NVA, VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1721, AU8602 AND AU8502 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO THUA LUU BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB BALTIMORE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC LO BRIDGE, PHUC DIEN AND VIC YD6524 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS OUT OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARTILLERY HILL AND THE CANAL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7712, YD7705 AND YD8307 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8307 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT CP EVANS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/505 INF SECURES LZ CEDAR (XD957591) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ (NVA). 2/505 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH (XD912563) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC LZ SCOTCH AND NW OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF)

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3238 AND YD 3540 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB A[illegible] AND CONTINUES OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LZ VANC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REG (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT CHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSIONS VIC OF CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8257 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD8663 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS W OF C-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE KI BLUI SW OF

HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS AIR SECURITY MISSIONS. HQ C BAG COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54 TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC1895, ZC1997 AND ZC1596 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS OF FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARBOUR (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-):2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5644 (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5438 (NVA,VCLF).

4. (S) GROUP-4

ET

9114

ARVN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP UUMCQ
DE UUMSQA 0061 2751150
ZNY CCCCC
P 021010Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 3 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) & CDT SECURITY OF QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OP N OF I CORPS II CORPS BOUNDARY VIC BS8124, BS8226. 1-20 INF (-) SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT SCTY QL-1 FRO ENGR VIC BS7744, BS7843 & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG THE COAST VIC BS8242, BS8443. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634360) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI SUOI LOZ (MTS) VICBS6037, BS6333, BS6140. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT LAND CLEARING W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS5373, BS5273 & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4563, BS5169, BS5269. E/1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY FSB DEBBIE AND FSB BRONCO (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VICBS 7231. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE FSB DRAGON (BS731523). 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7628. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7626.
2. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

120

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A AND B TRP W/R/4-21 CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8333, BS8434. C TRP (OPCON 198TH BDE) CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5065.
3. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REG)
1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2012, BT2203, BT2111. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV AND CDT SEARCH OP E OF NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1525, BT1826, BT1726. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT991252) & FSB WEST (AT991250) AND CDT SEARCH OP N, E AND S OF HIEP DUC CDZ VIC AT9503, AT8321, AT9127. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN AND N OF NUI ONG GIAI (MTS) VIC BT0924, BT0824, BT0829. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT0122. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2126. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8926, AT9028.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC C/M BS5096, BT4202, DISCONTINUE COMBINED OP W/3/6 ARVN BN AND SECURE FSB FAT CITY (BT350736). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS58824) & CLOSE LZ CLEMSON (BS573776) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP AROUND LZ CLEMSON VIC BS4381, BS4678, BS5031. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(BT549016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDT SEARCH OP W/CAP 142 VIC BS7785, BS6976. 1/6 ARVN VN SEARCH VIC BS6680. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
GP-4
BT
0061

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA058
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0078 2751355
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 021355Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG 1 FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-OS, AND INFO J-3 IASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0078 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 3 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA). 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NW OF ECB (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CAM LO AND C-3 BRIDGE(NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC YD2246 AND N OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). 3/5 CAV (-) CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF, WHICH MOVED SE OF FSB ANZIO ON 2 OCT, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9800, ZD0101, AND ZD0796 (NVA, VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1721, AU8602 AND AU8500 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FSB LOS BANOS AND LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO THUA LUU BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN AND VIC YD6924 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PUHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7712, YD7705 AND YD8307 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8007 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT CP EVANS.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES LZ COUGAR (XD857591) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH (XD912563) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND NW OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3. (U) 1ST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-), DELAYED BY PROVIDING TACTICAL ASSISTANCE TO ELEMENTS OF 51ST ARVN REACTING TO INTEL REPORTS IN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0078 S E C R E T
AO, AGAIN PREPARE FOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN DUC KY, LA INO BAC, DONG TIEN AREA, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0162.
[redacted] CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS EAST OF LIBERTY ROAD VIC AT9550/AT9651. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL IN IRONS SUC VALLEY IN AO. 3/2/5 CONTINUES 48HR STANDDOWN AT SIACKARMS. 3/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WEST LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. D/1/5, OPCON 5TH MAR SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO INCLUDING SCTY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS. 2/7, DELAYED BY ADVERSE WEATHER, COMMENCES 3 CO HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO DESIGNTED LZ EASTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY. F/2/7 LANDS AT FSB RYDER. ALL COMPANIES OF 2/7 UPON LANDING, BEGIN RIF SWEEP TO NW ALONG ANTENNA VALLEY AND HIGH GROUNG TO NORTH. 3/7 CONDUCTS RIF AND RICE DENIAL OPS TO NORTH AND WEST OF FSB ROSS.
D. 2[illegible]TH MAR: 1/26 AND 3/26 IN COOPR WITH RVNAF CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST. IN ADDITION, 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE PLAT IN COOPR AND COORD WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THE HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0078 S E C R E T
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS672324) & CDT SECURITY OF QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OP N OF I CORPS II CORPS BOUNDARY VIC BS8124, BS8226. 1-20 INF (-) SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR VIC BS7744, BS7843 & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG THE COAST VIC BS8242, BS8440. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634388) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI SUOI LOZ (MIS) VICBS6837, BS6338, BS6140. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT LAND CLEARING W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS5373, BS5273 & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4568, BS5169, BS5269. E/1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY FSB DEBBIE AND FSB BRONCO (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7231. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE FSB DRAGUN (BS731928). 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7626. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7626.
B. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A AND B TRP W/R/4-21 CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8333, BS8430. C TRP (OPCON 198TH BDE) CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5085.
C.OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REG)
1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2012, BT2265, BT2111. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV AND CDT SEARCH OP E OF

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0078 S E C R E T
NUI LAM CAM (MIS) VIC BT1525, BT1826, BT1726. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) AND CDT SEARCH OP N, E AND S OF KIEP DUC COZ VIC AT9523, AT8821, AT9127. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN AND N OF NUI ONG GIAI (MIS) VIC BT0924, BT0824, BT0829. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT0122. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2126. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8926, AT9028.
D. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC C/M BS5096, BT4202, DISCONTINUE COMBINED OP W/3/6 ARVN BN AND SECURE FSB FAT CITY (BT355073). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STIMSON (BS38824) & CLOSE LZ CLEMSON (BS978776) & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP AROUND LZ CLEMSON VIC BS4881, BS4678, BS5081. K/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549816). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5076.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS576961) AND CDT SEARCH OP W/CAP 142 VIC BS7785, BS6978. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6680. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF)
BT
0078

NNNN

3 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA060
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0079 2751355
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 021355Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CBE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3238 AND YD 3640 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0079 S E C R E T
CONTINUES OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DRCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0057 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0663 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS NW OF A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. HUC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC1095, ZC1997 AND ZC1596 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR N OF FSB BRICK (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0079 S E C R E T
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-):2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5644 (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5438 (NVA,VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES OPERATING IN AO
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT TERMINATED HUNG QUANG 1/14 AT 011600H SEP 69. 3RD BN COMMENCED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN AREA BT 046646-078652-085608-059602 AT 011659H SEP 69 TO LAST ESTIMATED FIVE DAYS. OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12A BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY VC CAPTAIN WHO RALKOIED ON 10 OCT 69 AND STATED THE R-20 BATTALION WITH SUPPORTING UNITS WAS IN THE OPERATION AREA.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONUINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONUINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BA'S CONUINUES VU NINH S
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDE

QH
QQ UUMS
BE UUMS AI 5078 2760445
ZNY CCCCC
O 03[illegible]Z DEC 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE INFO: I CORPS TOC
TO III MAF ATTNG-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4066 (ACCE-K)
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U)
PERIOD: 040100 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN, 51ST REGT CONTINUES [illegible] 1/1
2. (C) 2ND BN, 51ST REGT CONTINUES [illegible] I
3. (C) 3RD BN, 51ST REGT CONTINUES [illegible] 1/12A
4. (C) 4TH BN, 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUED OPNS [illegible]
6. (C) 37TH ARVN RANGER BN'S [illegible]
GP-4
BT
5078

NNNN
I CORPS D E MAF AND QSL BY HQ 346 AT 0447Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMSC UUMSQD UUMSJE[redacted]M . UUMSCW UUMSCS UUM[redacted]

DE UUMSK 9162 2760932

ZNY SSSSS

O 290929Z OCT 69

FM CG XX IV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSC/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV JGH

UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEC

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

ZEN/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH), QNC

ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS DNG

ZEN/ TG 70.8

ET

S E C R E T

AVII-GC III MAF FOR 03

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 04 OCT 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):

A. 3D MAR REGT AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.

B. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA). 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, AHL GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NW OF VCB (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CAM LO, C-3 BRIDGE AND [illegible] CUA VIET RIVER (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9160 S E C R E T

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC [illegible] OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2548 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). 3/5 CAV (-) CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 (NVA,VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9808, ZC 0499 AND ZD0797 (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1763, AT4496 AND AU8435 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO HUUC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOM HAWK (VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB [illegible]TONE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6725 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN AND VIC YD5826 AND CONDUCTS RIP OPS VIC YD4635 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND [illegible] AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7612, YD7614 AND YD3695 (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TRAINING AT CP EVANS.
C. 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES LZ COUGAR (XD857591) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC LZ (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH (XD912563) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS E OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF)
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2936 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LAVANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DRCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6851 (NVA). 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS AMBUSH AND CLEAR OPS VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS NW OF A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC DELANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT AND SE

HUE AND MOVES ONE COMPANY TO HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION AND MOVES ONE COMPANY TO VIC YD5819 (NVA,VCLF). HQS AND COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 NE OF FSB NZIS (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1098, ZC1794 AND ZC1496 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BRICK AND SE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible] (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible] ZIS (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5439 (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5541 (NVA,VCLF)
GP-4
B
5160

SECRET

NNNNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UUMSQ UU4SQW
DE UU4S9C 3:61 2756945
ZNY SSSSS
[illegible] P 6309452 OCT 69
[illegible]
TO III MAF CAC
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
BJ MEW CPSS
[illegible]
ET
S E C R E T
DAILY POSTSCRIPT NR 0P.6 (U)
A. III MAF CAC 2B/0913 AUG69
1. (U) ISI ORN: OPN PINESTICK GARYS1 ON TIMOTHY [illegible] L/3/1, C/2/1
AND [illegible] CF 68 2DMB CBI CONTINUED MAGE TUBE [illegible]
VICIL.. 2/1 (CEIL) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSH [illegible]
OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-) CONDUCT [illegible]
I DMC AY, LP TIC D/C, DPNG TIC [illegible], C[illegible] OF [illegible] VIC [illegible].
2. (C) OPN ORN: 1/9(-), C/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE TO ADJUST [illegible]
ARTL CPNS IN AND AC[illegible]. IN ADDITION, 2/5 CONTINUES THEY OP LT-
[illegible] AND LIMIT [illegible]. 1/1/9 CONTINUE [illegible]
[illegible] OF [illegible]. 1/2/5 RETURN TO [illegible] AT [illegible]
AS [illegible].
3. (C) TF [illegible]: 1/7 WITH 2 BNPL ECO CONTROL [illegible] ASLT
IN AN DUA VALLEY, LZ VIC AT[illegible]. WITH 1/1 CONTINUE TO
SWEEP OPNS IN NORTH OF AN LOC VALLEY [illegible] 3/1/7 CONTINUE HVY ENE
PRESS. 3/7 WITH 2 BNPL ECO CONTINUE HVY PUSH INTO [illegible]
FIND INTO AN DUA VALLEY AND SOUTHWEST TOT. 2 BNPL ECO CONTINUE TO
OCCUPY LZ VIC AN[illegible] WHILE 60 MM [illegible]
[illegible] TO A [illegible] VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUE [illegible]
[illegible]
4. (C) [illegible]: [illegible] (-): [illegible] 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LNOS REINFOR-
[illegible] INCLUDING [illegible] OF 2 BN DUA [illegible] 2220H TO DET [illegible]
[illegible]. 3/26 WITH 2 PLATOON [illegible] 2 PLATOONS [illegible]
[illegible] PLAT OF [illegible] AND SWEEP [illegible] OF THE MAIN ROAD.
GP-4
[illegible]

[illegible] AND [illegible] THIS MSGE

COPY 4 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP [illegible]
DE [illegible] 3104 4761[illegible]
ZNY CCCCC
P [illegible] OCT 88
FM AEROMEDICAL DIV TDC
TO DUMSAF/ III TAF CDC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-TDBF ATN: CDC
SUBJ: CC'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR FRIDAY 4 OCT 88
(U) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IMPV FOR TAI'(111th INF DIV/4TH [illegible])
A-1: INF ( ) CONT SCTY FM DETAIN ([illegible]) 2 CDT SCTY 3L-1 FWD LZ
[illegible]AY (DJ91D137) TO FSB DELDIR 6 CDT [illegible] UP WEAP & COMPO,
II DUMPS DDAY VIC BD3134
[illegible], TB1424. 1-2D INF(-) CONT SCTY F[illegible] LT.(2[illegible]) 1 CDT
SCTY 3L-1 FWD DIEN VIC DE7242 2 CDT SCTY CP OPERATIONS CONT VIC [illegible]41.
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB [illegible] JOAP HILL ([illegible]) 2 CDT [illegible] OP VIC
[illegible]37, [illegible] [illegible]41. 3-1 INF
CONT SCTY FSB [illegible] ([illegible]) 3 CDT [illegible] SCTY [illegible]
[illegible] SCHOOL TO FSB [illegible] 2 CDT [illegible] OP [illegible] VIC
[illegible], [illegible]. 2/1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY [illegible]
([illegible]).1/A ARVN [illegible] VIC [illegible]. 2/A ARVN [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]. 2/4 [illegible] VIC [illegible]. 2/A ARVN [illegible]
[illegible]. 2/ [illegible]
1. OP [illegible] (1ST [illegible], 1ST CAV)
[illegible] VIC [illegible], [illegible]. C TAF (OPNL [illegible])
3/8 [illegible] VIC [illegible])
A. OP [illegible] ([illegible] TJ [illegible])
1-46 INF CONT [illegible] ([illegible]) 2 CDT [illegible] OP
[illegible] 11Y VIC [illegible]. [illegible]. 1-1 INF [illegible]
[illegible] ([illegible]) 2/17 [illegible]. CDT [illegible]. CP 1
[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] 2 VIC [illegible]. [illegible] INF CONT SCTY FM
[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible], [illegible]. 2/3 ARVN [illegible]
[illegible]. 2/ [illegible] VIC [illegible]. 2/3 ARVN [illegible]
1-[illegible]). 2/3 [illegible]. 2/3 [illegible]
A. OP [illegible] (1ST [illegible] INF BDE/CAV [illegible])
1-5 INF CDT 1 [illegible] LZ, POP BASE [illegible] CDT [illegible] VIC
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. 1-5

[illegible]
[illegible]. 2/ [illegible] VIC [illegible]. 2/ [illegible]
2. [illegible] (1ST [illegible] INF BDE/CAV [illegible])
5-[illegible] INF SCTY FSB [illegible] ([illegible]) 2 CDT [illegible]
14, [illegible] VIC [illegible]. 1/[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAN025
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0134 27612[redacted]
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 031245Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0134 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 4 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA). 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE (YD026561) AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NW OF ECB (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CAM LO (YD130590), C-3 BRIDGE AND W OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (YD442394) (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON (YD340493) AND VIC YD2546 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4,(YD116701) C-2 (YD135645) AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). 3/5 CAV (-) CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND RPOVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD9800, ZC 0499 AND ZD0797 (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 PNF SECURES FSB LOS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0134 S E C R E T
BANOS, (AT832999) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1703, AT3496 AND AU3405 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND LANG CO BRIDGE (AT885695) (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY (ZD058033) TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (ZD113013) (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB BASTOGNE (YD620095) AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6725 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO BRIDGE (YD624302), PHONG DIEN AND VIC YD5826 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4825 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM (YD706102) AND ARSENAL (YD812082) AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE (YD756134), CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7612, YD7604 AND YD8005 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT CP EVANS.
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES LZ COUGAR (XD857591) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC LZ (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH (XD912563) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (XD946625) (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 2/51ST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0134 S E C R E T
ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTI-
VITIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT
OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN
IN DUC KY, LA THO BAC, DONG TIEN AREA, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0162.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT RICE
DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO'S. IN ADDITION 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LI-
BERTY BRIDGE (AT924530) AND LIBERTY ROAD. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS
SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. G/2/5 RETURNS FROM 48 HR
STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH 2 COMPANIES COMMENCE HELIBORNE ASSAULT
IN ANTENNA VALLEY, LZ VIC AT884370, WHILE B/1/7 CONTINUING RICE
DENIAL OPNS IN MOUTH OF PHU LOC VALLEY AND C/1/7 PROVIDES SCTY RTE
535. 2/7 WITH COMPANIES E AND G MOVE NW BY FOOT THROUGH DEO LE
PASS INTO ANTENNA VALLEY AND CONDUCT RIF. COMPANY H CONTINUES TO
OCCUPY LZ VIC AT9[illegible] WHILE COMPANY F CONDUCTS RIF FROM FSB ROSS
NW INTO ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR
IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS NORTH AND WEST OF FSB ROSS.
D. 26TH MAR (-): WITH 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED
ACTIVITES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST
AREAS. 3/26 WITH ONE PLATOON IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0134 S E C R E T
ONE RF PLAT CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF ( ) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS72324) & CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM LZ
HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP NEAR I CORPS,
II CORPS BDRY VIC BS80)4
BS9226, BS8123. 1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ(BS72524436) & CDT
SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR VIC BS7842 & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG COAST VIC BS8241.
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC
BS5737, BS6434 &BS6141. 3-1 INF
CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS634380) & CDT ROAD SCTY W/1/E/1 CAV
FROM QUANG NGAI TO FSB 411 & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS
4568, BS5169. E/1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY FSB DEBBIE & FSB BRONCO
(BS312383).1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7129. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH
VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7923. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
BS7726. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A&B TRP CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8832, BS8932. C TRP (OPCON 198TH BDE)
CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4784.
C. OP FREDRICK HILL (196 TH INF BDE/5 TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0134 S E C R E T
1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN
BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2112, BT2201, BT2211. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB
HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/5 ARVN & F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP E OF NUI
LAM CAM (MTS) VCI BT1728, BT1725 & VIC BT2031. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB
SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990259) AND CDT SEARCH OP N, S &E OP
HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9127, AT9423, AT9824. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER
(BT952553) & CDT SEARCH OP IN & N OF NUI ONG GIAI (MTS) VICBT0722,
BT0829 & W/RF & PF VIC BT0329. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT
188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8926.
D. OP GENEVA PARK (196 TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC C/M
BS5296, BT4222 & BEGIN NEW SEARCH OP VIC BT3608, BT3708. 1-52
CA TO BS362782 AT 0900H . H/ 17 CAV SEARCH VIC C/M BS5838. 3/6 ARVN
BN SEARCH VIC BT4211. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4977.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP W/CAP
142 VIC BS7586 & VIC BS6978. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF)
BT
0134

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE UUMSQ 0135 2761245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 031245Z SEPT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
1. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (YD327337) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2933 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE (YD290602) AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0135 S E C R E T
CONTINUES OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
2. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0061 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC LZ SPARROW (YD050643) (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS NW OF A-1 (YD270734) (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (YD213674) (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (YD215743) (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (YD291751) (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
3. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6015 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKI BELT SW OF HUE AND MOVES ONE COMPANY TO HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION AND MOVES ONE COMPANY TO VIC YD6015 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
4. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1698, ZC1798 AND ZC1496 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB BRICK (YC834996) AND SE OF FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0135 S E C R E T
RIFLE (YC863988) (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND W OF FSB BARRACUDA (YC894988) (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
5. 7TH ARVN CAV (-):2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5469 (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5541 (NVA,VCLF)
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN AO
(3) 3RD BN 51 ST REGT CONUINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE VU NINH 8
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0135

2 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

067....57....067.

37

GG UUMSQ
DE UUMDQI 5103 2770240
ZNY CCCCC
O 04022ZZ OCT 67
FM: NUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU: I CORPS TAC
TO DIRECT/ III MAF ATTN: G-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4380 MAC Z-1607
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U)
PERIOD: 5SEPTEMBER 1967
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES NUNG OPS W/I 1/1
2. (C)2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS W/I
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES NUNG OPS W/I 1/1
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES [illegible]
NUNG DA
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN REMAINS UNDER OPCON OF 1ST [illegible]
041200H OCT 67
6. (C) 37TH BN CONTINUES VB [illegible]
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES OPS UNDER OPCON OF 1ST [illegible] 1967
GP-4
BT
#1143

Action
I CORPS DE MAF AND GSL UR NR 067 AI 81SEC 02302
NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T

ZNY SSSSS
O P 040920Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN DUC KY, LA THO BAC, DONG THIEN AREA.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. H/2/5 STANDS DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 IN ADDITION TO RICE HARVEST PROTECTION ALSO CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH COMPANIES A AND D CONTINUE BLOCKING OPN AT WESTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY WHILE COMPANIES B AND C CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITES IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7, WITH 3 COMPANIES, CONTINUES RIF FROM EASTERN END ANTENNA VALLEY TOWARD 1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. COMPANY H(-) CONTINUES TO OCCUPY HIGH GROUND VIC AT9739. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION N AND W OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST AREAS. 3/26 WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
GP-4
BT

NNNN
DIV DE MAF AND [redacted] UR LAST AT 1006Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

'; S/
W M SQ 21 21 21 21 21

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEM. UUMSQW UUMSQI
DE UUMSK 9196 2770945
ZNY SSSSS
O 046937Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNC
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DCH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) C..
UUMSEMP/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNC
UUMSQI/DSI I CORPS DNC
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QT
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 73.X
ET
S E C R E T
AVII-3. III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 05 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 3D MAR REGT: 1/3 MAR & 2/3 MAR DEPART QTCB FOR C..U.
3/3 MAR CONTINUE STAND DOWN OPERATIONS OF QTCB.
B. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CLOSES VCB AND MOVES TO QTCB TO
CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 2/4 MAR (REIN) SECURES ECB, KHE TI
BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9196 S E C R E T
3D MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC HLB AND W OF CUA VI T
RIVER (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2547
(NVA,VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND
VIC AND W OF C-3 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/3 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG
RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-4 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S NE OF FSB
SABER AND CONDUCTS CORDON OPS TO THE NE IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF
FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1902, YD8496 AND YD8596 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY
BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND LANG CO AIRFIELD (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF
CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB
ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SETUP OF FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
B. 2D BDE BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB BIRMINGHAM AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6626 AND YD6125 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN AND YD5826 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YD4835 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7711, AND YD7906 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS REARM/R TRAINING AT CP EVANS.

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB SHRAPNEL (XD857591) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC FSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH (XD912563) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (-INF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2338 AND YD3341 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB NINE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LAI VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0162 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF) 4/2 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD6619 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5819 (NVA,VCLF). HUC CAV COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUS OPS ALONG CL-1 SE OF FSB NZIO AND PREPARES FOR COMBAT ASSAULT IN PHU THU DIST ON 7 OCT (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1898, AND ZC1596 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CLEARS FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB NZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS. 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS.

OF-4
LT
9196

ANNA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV IAA 115....115....115.....
T
PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0142 2771130
ZNY CCCCC
P 141038Z OCT 69
FM CH AMERICAL DEV TOC
TO CV III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 5 OCT 69
(:) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP ITON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4 TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436,& CDT RECON ON FORE OP ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7842,BS7241. 4-3 INF CONT SVTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380)& CDT RECON IN FORCE OP IN SING BA TO(RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5439,BS6238. B/4-3 CA FR FSB SAN JUAN HILL TO VIC BS552413 AT 0800H. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OP TOWARD NUI ONG GAN (MTS) VIC BS8223, BS8126 AND CDT SCTY QL-1 W/RF FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS529732) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4767, BS4775, BS5168.
E/1 CAV SECURE FSB DEBBIE AND LZ BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7231.2/4 RVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC B7928. 44 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS7926. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A AND B RRP CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8130, BS8431, BS8330. CTRP (OPCON 198 IH ODE) SEARCH VIC BS4985.
3. OP FREDERIICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/ 5TH ARVN REGTGL

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0141 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV AND CDT SEARCH OP IN AND N OF NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1629, BT1526. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2212, BT2108. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) AND FSB WEST (AT009250) AND CDT SEARCH OP N AND E OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9328, AT9822. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OP N AND S OF FSB CENTERVIC BT0623 AND W/ PF VIC BTP830, BT0429. F/17 CAV W/1/5 ARVN SECURE HAWK HILL (BT31315. 3/5 ARVN BN SECRE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VICAT9628. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157).
4. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INFCONTSCTY LOC , POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES AROUND CHU LAI VIC C/M BS5295, BT4303 AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3807, BT3808. 1-52 INFCONT SCTY BS

STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5082. AND IN NUI LUOI CAY (BTS) W/ CIDG VIC BS3679. BS3780. B, C/1-52 CA ON ORDER TO BS362783. H /17 CAV CDT SEARCH VIC C/M BS5881.
4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7080 AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS663799, BS676780 W/RF AND PF.
1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6573. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE(BS630855).
OP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNC. 13--723
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0179 2771505
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 041505Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DSH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CCT RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-OS, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241545Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0179 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 5 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT: 1/3 MAR & 2/3 MAR DEPART STOB NOW CONUS. 3/3 MAR CONTINUE STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT STOB.
(2) 4TH MAR REGTLC OKF MAR CLOSES VCO AND MOVES TO STOB TO CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 2/4 MAR (REIN) SECURES ROK, THE CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DUONG AO N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VPC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON AND VIC YD1947 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-4 (NVA) VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). K
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S NE OF FSB SABLE AND CONDUCTS CORDON OPS TO THE NE IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0179 S E C R E T
FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1902, AT3496 AND AU3596 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE ZD153009 AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6526 AND YD6125 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN AND YD5826 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4825 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7711, AND YD7906 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT CP EVANS.
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB SHRAPNEL (XD857591) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC FSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH (XD912563) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0179 S E C R E T
HARVEST PROTECTION. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN DUC KY, LA THO SAC, DONG THIEN AREA.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S. 3/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. H/2/5 STANDS DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 IN ADDITION TO RICE HARVEST PROTECTION ALSO CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH COMPANIES A AND B CONTINUE BLOCKING OPN [redacted] END OF ANTENNA VALLEY WHILE COMPANIES B AND C CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7, WITH 3 COMPANIES, CONTINUES RIF FROM EASTERN END ANTENNA VALLEY TOWARD 1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. COMPANY H(-) CONTINUES TO OCCUPY HIGH GROUND VIC AT9739. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION N AND W OF FSB ROSS. W/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST AREAS. 3/26 WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0179 S E C R E T
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4 TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436)& CDT RECON IN FORCE OP ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7842,BS7241. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634339)& CDT RECON IN FORCE OP IN SONG BA TO(RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS9459,BS9536. B/4-3 CA FR FSB SAN JUAN HILL TO VIC BS552413 AT 0300H. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372324) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OP TOWARD NUI ONG CAN (MTS) VIC BS6223, BS5126 AND CDT SCTY QL-1 W/FF FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS529732) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4767, BS4775, BS5163.
E/1 CAV SECURE FSB DEBBIE AND LZ BRONCO (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN [redacted] VIC BS7231.2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH [redacted] 4/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS7926. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A AND B TRP CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8130, BS0431, BS8337. C TRP OPCON 196 TH BDE SEARCH VIC BS4985.
C. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/ 5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV AND CDT SEARCH OP IN AND N OF NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1629, BT1526. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY

PAGE SIX 0179 S E C R E T
FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2212, BT2106. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901282) AND FSB [redacted]ST (AT092520) AND CDT SEARCH OP N AND E OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9828, AT9822. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OP N AND S OF FSB CENTERVIC BT0623 AND W/ PF VIC BTP832, BT0429. F/17 CAV W/1/5 ARVN SECURE HAWK HILL (BT31315). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9628. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT158157).
D. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC , PCP CENTERS AND BRIDGES AROUND CHU LAI VIC C/7 BS5295, BT4343 AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3307, BT3803. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS535824) AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5082. AND IN NUI LUI CAV MTS W/CIDG VIC BS3679. BS3780. B, C/1-52 CA ON ORDER TO BS362783. H/17 CAV CDT SEARCH VIC C/M BS5361.
4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7[redacted] AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692738, BS603799, BS676[redacted] W/F AND PF.
1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6573. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE(BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
BT
0179

NNNN

3 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0180 2771505
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 041505Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGR RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CUE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC MAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTIONS OF TWO
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OFNTHE FSB (NVA,VCLF).H2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0180 S E C R E T
VIC YD2838 AND YD3341 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NVA,VVLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CHROL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6152 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE AXT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF) 4/2 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD6819 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5819 (NVA,VCLF). HDC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FYB ANZIO AND PREPARES FOR CONTAT ASSAULT INTO PHU THU IST ON 7 OCT (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1992, AND ZC1596 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CLOSES FYB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0180 S E C R E T
SEARCH OPS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB HANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS. 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CP EVANS.
B. CDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING AC
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
(5) 21ST RANGER BN REPLACES 39TH BN ON VU NINH 8 AT 041200H OCT 69
(6) 37TH BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8
(7) 39TH RANGER BN COMENCES DA NANG SECURITY 4 OCT 1969
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
#180

3 12

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONF

VV [redacted] 076 076 076
OO UU[redacted]
DE UU[redacted] 5122 2730257
ZNY C[redacted]
O 0502252 OCT [redacted]
FM [redacted] DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO III [redacted]
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4587 MACCZ- ICQD ATIN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 6 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/1[illegible]
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN AO
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/12A
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER CONTINUES VU NINH [illegible]
6. (C) 37TH RANGER CONTINUES VU NINH 8
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5122

NNNN
I CRPS DE MAY AND QSL UR MR 76 AT 0246Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

T

ZNY SSSSS
O P 050940Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ASG AO'S. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN DUC KY, LA THO BAC, AND DONG THIEN AREA.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLIMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY. H/2/5 CONTINUES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 IN ADDITION TO RICE HARVEST PROTECTION ALSO CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH TWO COMPANIES CONTINUES BLOCKING OPN AT WESTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY VALLEY WHILE REMAINING COMPANIES CONTINUE SCTY AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.,3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION N AND W OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER,
4. (S) 2TH MAR(-): G/26 AND 3/26 CONTINAE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST AREAS. 3/26 WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
GP-4
BT

3 4

NNNNK
DE MAF AND MATE I QSL AT 1017Z

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

JO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSQI
DE UUMSK 9231 2781020
ZNY SSSSS
TO 251 23Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEL
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS DNG
ZEN/CTG 7[illegible].8
SI
SECRET XVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 26 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CLOSES VCB AND MOVES TO QTCB TO CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 2/4 MAR (REIN) SECURES LZ, KHE GIC BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR [illegible] OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF TCJA VIET RIVER.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9231 SECRET
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (VA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC [illegible] OF FSB SHARON (VA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 (VA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (VA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS VIC YD3324 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCE (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1902, AT8496 AND AU8500 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND LONG BO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO [illegible] AND [redacted]
[illegible] E: 2/5 1 [illegible] L
[illegible] OPS VIC YD5674 AND YD6125 (VA,VCLF). 1/5 1 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC BRIDGE AND YD5525 AND CONDUCTS RT [illegible] VI YD4825 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7711 AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

YD7986 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
3. 3D AEN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB SHRAPNEL AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS W OF LZ SCOTCH AND SW OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF)
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LAI VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB O'REILLY, SECURES THE FSB AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS TO THE NE (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD196 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6162 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF A-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2

(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC DELAWARE (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA)M
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/5 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/5 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible] (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6619 (NVA,VCLF). 4 CAV COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH PS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO AND PREPARES FOR COMBAT ASSAULT INTO PHU THU DIST ON 7 OC (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC ZC1098 AND ZC1595 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF CP EVANS (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONCLUDES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF CP EVANS (VCLF).
GP-4
BT
9231

NNNNA* E

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND MAIEY VV IBA 146 146

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0175 2781105
ZNY CCCCC
P 051020Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/ III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATIN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT FOR PERIOD 6 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/ 4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE, (BS872324) (W/1-1/E CAV & CDT SEARCH OP IN NIU ONG GAN (MTS) VIC BS8024., BS8126, BS8224, & DCTYQL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY(BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP W/ A & B1-1 CAV VIC BS8327, BS8427, 1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB SCTY LIZ(BS752436) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7544, BS7843,
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP ALONG

SONG BA RIVER TO (VALLEY) VIC BS5538, BS5440, BS6138. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) W/1-1 3/E CAV & CDT SEACH OP IN BASE ARES 121 VCI BS4766, BS5367, BS4775. 1/E/1 CAV SECURE FBB BRONCO(BS812393) 1/4 ARVN BN SEACRH VIC BS7532, 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/R4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7628. 4/4 ARVN BNSEARCH VIC BS7727 1/6 ARVN SEARCH VCI BS6572. 2/6
RVN BN IRAIN & CDT
RAIN & CDT
SSCTY OP AT QUANG NGAI.

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0175 C O NF I D E T I A L
2. OP FREEERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL(BT21315) W/1/5 ARVN& CDT SEARCH OPS AROUND NUI LAM CAM(NTS) VIC C/M BT1222. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SEBERIA (AT981232) & FSB WEST(AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPS NE HIEP DUC CFZ VIC ATT

9527. AT9623, 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1705, 752110, BT2211, 3-21 INF CONT

BCTY FSB CENTER(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH P OP N, S&E OF FSB CENTERVIC 0226, BT0623, BT0832. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG(BT188157)
3/5ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SERCAH VIC AT8628
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE) /6TH ARVN REGT.
1-6 A INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY(BT435073) & CONT SCTY LOC, PO P CENTERS&

BRIDGES N&W OF CHU LIA VIC (C/ M BS5295, BT4303, & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911. 1-52 INF CONI SCTY FSB STINSON(BS538824) & CDT SEACH OPS W/ CLDG VIC BS3780, BS3680 & CDT SEARCH OP W/1-1 CAV &H/17 CAV VIC BS5881. BS5082, BS5281, 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VCC BS5176.
4. OP NANTUCKET BEACH(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR(BS578961 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7080, & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS92788, BS683799, BS676780, W/ RF &PF.
3/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY QL-1 N& S OF LZ DOTTIE. (BS630855)
GP-4
BT
0175

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

109

ZCZCEAA058
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0219 2781315
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
00513152 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0219 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 6 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CLOSES VCB AND MOVES TO QTCB TO CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR N AND SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC WND W OF C-2 (NVA,VNLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS VIC YD8324 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB LOS BANOS, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ZD1902,AT8496 AND AU8500 AND PROVIDES RAILWAY SECURITY BETWEEN FSB LOS BANOS AND

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0219 S E C R E T
LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE:H2/501 SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6624 AND YD6125 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN AND YD5826 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4825 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECUREY FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7711 AND YD7906 (NVA,VCLF).; 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB SHRAPNEL AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND NE OFSFSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND SW OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ASG AO'S. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN DUC KY, LA THO BAC, AND DONG THIEN AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONUINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLIMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY. H/2/5 CONTINUES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 IN ADDITION TO RICE HARVEST PROTECTION ALSO CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH TWO COMPANIES CONTINUES BLOCKING OPN AT WESTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY VALLEY WHILE REMAINING COMPANIES CONTINUE SCTY AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.,3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION N AND W OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER,
D. 2TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINAE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST AREAS. 3/26 WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/ 4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE, (BS872324) W/1-1/E CAV & CDT SEARCH OP IN NIU ONG GAN (MTS) VIC BS8024., BS8126, BS8224, & SCTY QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY(BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP W/ A & B1-1 CAV VIC

BS8327, BS8427, 1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ(BS752436) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7544, BS7843.,
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP ALONG SONG BA RIVER TO (VALLEY) VIC BS5538, BS5440, BS6138. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) W/1-1, 3/E CAV & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREAS 121 VIC BS4766, BS5367, BS4775. 1/E/1 CAV SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812393). 1/4 ARVN BN SEACRH VIC BS7532, 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7628. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7727. 1/6 ARVN SEARCH VCI BS6572. 2/6 ARVN BN BN TRAIN & CDT SCTY OP AT QUANG NGAI.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL(BT21315) W/1/5 ARVN& CDT SEARCH OPS AROUND NUI LAM CAM MTS VIC C/M BT1222. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST(AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPS NE HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT 9527. AT9623, 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1705, BT2110, BT2211., 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP N, S&E OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0226, BT0623, BT0832. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG(BT188157) 3/5ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8628
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY(BT435073) & CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS& BRIDGES N&W OF CHU LIA VIC C/ M BS5295, BT4303, & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON(BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS3780, BS3680 & CDT SEARCH OP W/1-1 CAV &H/17 CAV VIC BS5881. BS5082, BS5281, 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176.
D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR(BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7080, & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS92788, BS683799, BS676780, W/ RF &PF.
3/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY QL-1 N& S OF LZ DOTTIE. (BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF)
(1) 1ST IRVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARS FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB O'REILLT, SECURES THE FSB AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS TO THE NE (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD1965 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0162 (NVA). 4/2 ARVM
BT
Ø219

9 12

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ Ø22Ø 2781315
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O Ø5 13 15Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2

109

PAGE TWO UUMSQ Ø22Ø S E C R E T
(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT TUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6Ø19 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO. COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 SE OF FSB ANZIO AND PREPARES FOR COMBAT ASSAULT INTO PHU THU DIST ON 7 OCT (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1Ø98 AND ZC1595 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS GIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONCLUDES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP EVANS (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONCLUDES MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP EVANS
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12

PAGE THREE UUMSQ Ø22Ø S E C R E T
(2)2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING AO
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 8
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
CWM 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
Ø22Ø

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EEEEEEEEAEA

VV MAF 091....091.....091....091

OO UUMS@
DE UUMSQI 5140 2790750
ZNY CCCCC
O 060645Z OCT 69
FM: QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQI/ III MAF ATTN: G-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I AL CITE 4092 MACCZ-ICWD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATION REPORT(DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 7 OCTOBER 1969
1.(C) 1 ST BN 51 ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
2. (C) 2ND BN 51 ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN AO
3. (C) 3 RD BN 51 ST REGT CONTIUNES HUNG QUANG 1/12A
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT
DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 6
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 3
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5140

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL 0800Z KKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CO UUMSQ UUMSGD UUMSEA [redacted] UUMSGW UUMSGI [redacted]
DE UUMSK 9256 2791[illegible]
ZNY SSSSS
O [illegible]46Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHY
TO&G MSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGN
UUMSEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) BEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS DNG
ZEN/CG 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-G[illegible] III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FOR[illegible]AST OF OPERATIONS [illegible]7 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR AT [illegible]TOL CONDUCTS STAN[illegible] DOW[illegible] OPERATION[illegible]. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES LZ[illegible]B, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR N AND SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DONG AND S OF CUA VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE TWO UMSK 9256 S E C R E T
AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF FSB [illegible]ROY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC C-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS [redacted] RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
C. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS SCREEN AND MEDP OPS IN NORTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF MOVES TO OP LOCALE AND CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BAN AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB [illegible]TOR[illegible] AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6439 AND YD6136 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6724, YD6225 AND AN LD BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 [redacted] [illegible] L/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

DECLASSIFIED

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB SHRAPNEL, CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS NW OF FSB AND VIC XD8947 AND BEGIN TO CONSTRUCT NEW FSB (XD942476) (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO FSB LUCY ON 6 OCT WILL COMBAT ASSAULT INTO FSB O'REILLY, SECURE THE FSB AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS TO THE E (NVA).

B. 2 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO VCB ON 5 OCT, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC OP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 252 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN IN HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE EXT DELTA S/O HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6619 (NVA,VCLF). HQC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S SE OF FSB SABER AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC [illegible] AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB [illegible] (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND E OF FSB [illegible] (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S [illegible] OF FSB SABER AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB [illegible]ZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5632 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5255 (VCLF).

GP-4

ET

9253

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF DE 1ST DIV 4/W NR 1[illegible]

MAF T FMAW

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 061000Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COR 252921Z AUG68
1. () 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 2/51ST ARVN CONTINUING OPNS IN DODGE CITY AREA AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-), 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ASG AO'S IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AS WEATHER PERMITS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) STANDS DOWN AT AN HOA COMBAT BASE. 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S AS WEATHER PERMITS. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. H/2/5 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH TWO COMPANIES CONTINUES BLOCKING OPN AT WESTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY WHILE REMAING COMPANIES CONINUE SCTY AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVIIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY, PREPARED TO WITHDRAW OVERLAND TO FSB ROSS WHOULD WEATHER CONDITIONS PROHIBIT ADEQUATE RESUPPLY. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION N AND W OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST.
5. (S) ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV MAKE NECESSARY PREPARATIONS TO PROTECT AGAINST LOSS OF LIFE AND PROPERTY DUE TO POTENTIAL FLOOD CONDITIONS
GP-4
BT

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL 1115Z KKKKK

3 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VV IBA173E
PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0209 2791017
ZNY CCCCC
P 061018Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT FOR PERIOD
7 OCT 69 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752426) & CDT SEARCH
OP E OF QL-1 VIC BS7842. 4--3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL
(BS 752426) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP ALONG SONG BA TO
RIVER VALLY VIC BS 5539, BS 5469. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB
DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137)
TO FSB BEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP N OF I CORPS-II CORPS BDRY VIC BS3224
BS 3124, & CDT SEARCH W/A B/1-1 CAV VIC BS 3330, BS 3428. 3-1 INF CO-
NT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP IN
BASE AREA 121 VIC BS 4764, BS 4774, BS 5167. 1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY
FSB BRONCO (BS 812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523).
2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 769551. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7628
4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7727. 2/6 ARVN BN CDT TRAINING OP AND
SECURES QUANG NGAI.

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0209 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF BDE SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/5 ARVN & NUI YON
(MT) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT 1625. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (
AT901252) & FSB WEST (AT 990250) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC AT 9526 & VIC
VIC BT 0224. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFFESSIONAL (BT 172078) & CDT
SEARCH OP VIC BT 0026. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN
SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT 9325.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT 435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP
CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS 5294, BS4303 & CDT SEARCH
VIC BT 4114. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS 538824) & CDT
SEARCH OP W/CIDG VIC BS 3784 & W/C/1-1 CAV & H/17 CAV VIC BS5533
BS 5084, BS 5779. 4-6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 4977.
4. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6 ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BC579G1) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 6979
& CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 692738 & BS 676780 W/RF & PF. 1/6 ARVN
BN SEARCH VIC BS 7036, 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE QL-1 N&S OF LZ DOTTIE
(BS630855)
GP-4
BT
0209

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA147

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0252 2791325
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 061325Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
AIIN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 IASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ XVMMXX0252 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 7 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES DCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR N AND SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHIRLEY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS IN NORTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF MOVES TO CP EAGLE AND CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6409 AND YD6108 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6724, YD6225 AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PUHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7706 AND YD7711 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN AND RIF OPS VIC YD4724 YD4928 AND YD5628 (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB SHRAPNEL, CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS NW OF FSB AND VIC XD8947 AND BEGIN TO CONSTRUCT NEW FSB (XD942476) (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 2/5 1ST ARVN CONTINUING OPNS IN DODGE CITY AREA AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC DIV CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-), 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ASG AO'S IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AS WEATHER PERMITS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) STANDS DOWN AT AN HOA COMBAT BASE. 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S AS WEATHER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BAR DEFENSE.
H/2/5 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK AREA. 2/4 [illegible]
SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH TWO COMPANIES CONTINUES BLOCKING OPN AT WESTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY WHILE REMAING COMPANIES CONINUE SCTY AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY, PREPARED TO WITHDRAW OVERLAND TO FSB ROSS WHOULD WEATHER CONDITIONS PROHIBIT ADEQUATE RESUPPLY. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION N AND W OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST.
E. ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV MAKE NECESSARY PREPARATIONS TO PROTECT AGAINST LOSS OF LIFE AND PROPERTY DUE TO POTENTIAL FLOOD CONDITIONS.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752426) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF QL-1 VIC BS7842. 4--3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS 752426) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP ALONG SONG BA IO

RIVER VALLY VIC BS 5539, BS 5439. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHDOY (BS9151[illegible]7) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP N OF I CORPS-11 CORPS BDRY VIC BS82[illegible]4 BS 8124, & CDT SEARCH W/A B/1-1 CAV VIC BS 8330, BS 8423. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS 4764, BS 4774, BS 5167. 1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS 812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS7[illegible]028). 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 769531. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7628 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7727. 2/6 ARVN BN CDT TRAINING OP AND SECURES QUANG NGAI.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /3TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF BDE SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/3 ARVN & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT 162[illegible]. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT 990250) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC AT 9026 & VIC BT 0224. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT 172076) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT 0026. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT 9025.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT 435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS 5294, BS4[illegible]5 & CDT SEARCH

VIC BT 4110. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS [illegible]38324) & CDT SEARCH OP W/CIDG VIC BS 3780 & W/C/1-1 CAV & A/17 CAV VIC BS[illegible] BS 5084, BS 5779. 4-6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 4977.
D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6 ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS57961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 6[illegible] & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 692788 & BS 676780 W/RF & PF. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7086, 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE QL-1 N&S OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855)
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO FSB NANCY ON 6 OCT WILL COMBAT ASSAULT INTO FSB O'REILLY, SECURES THE FSB AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS TO THE NE (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO VCB ON 6 OCT, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0262 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ BT
0252

8 20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA148
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0253 2791325
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 061325Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/5 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0253 S E C R E T
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HQC BAC COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S SE OF FSB SABER AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S SE OF FSB SABER AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5632 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5535 (VCLF).
B. QDSZ:

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0253 S E C RE T
(1)1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING AO
(3) 3RD BN51ST REGT NON NUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTNUES VU NINH S.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0253

(1 21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W SKA

W SKA 2 342..

GOG MSK UUMSQ UUMSJEAD UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD
DE UUMSJEA JQRP WIPPOCY
ZNY SSSSS
O P 272515Z OCT 69 ZEX
FM CG 101ST AEN DIV (AMBL) CAM RVN
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHI RVN
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN
UUMSJEAL/CG 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CAM RV
UUMSJEAC/CG 2D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZ J RV
UUMSJEAD/CG 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CAM RV
BT
S E C R E T
AAVPG-GC-P 10D122A
SUBJ: WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 12 - 18 OCT 69 (U)
A. YOUR 261700Z SEP 69
1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A
2. (U) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/
3. (S) FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.
A. 1ST BDE. CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 2-502 INF INITIATED BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING ON 7 OCT 69. ON COMPLETION OF TRAINING ON 13 OCT 69, BATTALION WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DISTRICT. 2-327 INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT ALONG QL 1 IN COOPERATION WITH GVN FORCES. BATTALION WILL INITIATE BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING WITH TWO COMPANIES C/A 15 OCT 69. 1-327 INF WILL CONTINUE PHU THU DISTRICT OPERATION SATURATE IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF AND PF IN PHU THU DISTRICT HQ ELIMINATE VCI/VCLF THROUGH THE MONTH OF OCTOBER. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS ZD6283).

b. 2D BDE. CONTINUES OPERATION UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE WITH FOUR AIRMOBILE BATTALIONS OPERATING IN ASSIGNED AO AND 3D BDE AO. 1-501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS ON ROCKET RIDGE AND IN VICINITY OF LZ SALLY TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION IN THAT AREA. 1-502 INF WILL CONTINUE EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH, AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS TO INTERCEPT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARASS THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF HUE AND SURROUNDING AREAS BASED OUT OF FB BIRMINGHAM (YD706122.) 2-501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF FB BASTOGNE (YD677095) TO INTERDICT ENEMY MOVEMENT INTO THE POPULATED AREAS. 3-187 INF WILL OPERATE IN THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION. BN HQ IS COLLOCATED WITH DISTRICT HQ TO FACILITATE JOINT

PLANNING AND COMBINED OPERATIONS. (2) BDE CENTER OF MASS YD6328).

c. 3D BDE. CONTINUES OPERATION ORTON FALLS TO SCREEN THE STANDDOWN AND REDEPLOYMENT OF THE 3D MAR DIV(-). 1-505 INF WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VICINITY FB VICTORY (XD943475) TO FIND FIX, AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS. 2-505 INF WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF VANDERGRIFT COMBAT BASE TO FIND, FIX, AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS. (3D BDE CENTER OF MASS XD3751). GP-4 EH

140

COPY 3 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

V
ZNY SSSSS
O P 070925Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CONTINUES WITH 2/51ST ARVN CONTINUING OPNS IN DODGE CITY AREA AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUING OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AS WEATHER PERMITS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) REHABS AT AN HOA WHILE IMPROVING BASE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT PATROLS SE OF AN HOA VIC AT9346/AT9344. B/1/5 ATTENS REFRESHER TRAINING. D/1/5, OPCON TO 5TH MAR, CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY OPNS WHERE WEATHER PERMITS, AND IN ADDITION 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. H/2/5, DELAYED BY ADVERSE WEATHER RETURNS FROM STACKARMS WHILE F/2/5 COMMENCES 48HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. A/1/7 AND B/1/7 CONTINUE BLOCKING OPNS IN WESTERN END OF ANTENNA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP TO WEST IN ANTENNA VALLEY TOWARD 1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH 3 COMPANIES CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST SCTY W AND N OF FSB ROSS. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO. 3/26 IN ADDITION TO RICE DENIAL OPNS, WITH ONE PLAT IN COOP AND COORD WITH ONE PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
5. (S) ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV CONTINUE APPROPRIATE ACTIONS TO MINIMIZE LOSS OR DAMAGE TO FLOOD CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM HEAVY RAINS.
GP-4
BT

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL 1015Z KKKKK

COPY 4 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0241 2841[illegible]
ZNY CCCCC
P 071020Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TO
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF- GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT FOR PERIOD
8 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF QL-1 VIC BS7342. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS654380) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5539. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372324) W/1/E/1 CAV & QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDI SEARCH OP N OF I CORPS-II CORPS RDRY VIC BS8124, BS8224 & CDT SEARCH W/A, B/1-1 CAV VIC BS8330, BS8428. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDI SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4764, BS4774, BS5167. 1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS 731528) 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7755. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7628. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7727. 2/3 ARVN BN CDT TRAINING OP & SECURES QUANG NGAI.

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0241 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT251215) W/1/5 ARVN & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1625. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDI SEARCH OP VIC AT952[illegible] & BT0224. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT175078) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0026. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9025.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT455873) & CDI SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES AROUND CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDI SEARCH VIC BT4113. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP W/CIDG & 4/17 CAV VIC BS5084 BS5583, BS5779. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4977.
4. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6T ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BSXY000 & CDT PACIFICATION OF VIC [illegible], BS636799 & BS576[illegible] W/F & PF. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7[illegible]6. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE QL-1 N & S OF DOTTIE (BS636855).
GP-4
BT
0241

NNNNO
FZI

AND MAKE IMI AS FOLLOWS:

& PF. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7[illegible]36.
3/6 ARVN BN SECURRE QL-1 N & S OF LZ DOTTIE(BS636855).

END OF IMI KKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]
DE UUUCK 9273 [illegible]
ZNY SSSSS
O 071028Z OCT 69
FM CG 4XIV CORPS PHS
TO USMACV/CG III MAF DNG
INFO USMACV/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
USMACV/CG 1ST CAV DIV (AM) DAK
USMACV/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
USMACV/CG 1ST MARINE DNG
ZEN/CG 1ST LDE DTH INF (ROK) CTS
ZEN/CG IFF CLEARWATER CVI
USMACV/DEPUTY CG FOR CORDS
ZEN/CG 7.8
BT
SECRET AVII-GC III MAF [illegible]
SUBJ: COMMAND AND CONTROL OF NAIR IIV [illegible] INSTRUCTIONS DTG 9 (D)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-)
2. AT III MAF REACT: 1/4 MAR, CAM, OPCON OF 1ST [illegible] OPERATIONS
TO VICINITY OF V8. 1/4 MAR (-) [illegible] AH [illegible] BRIDGE
3. COMMENCE DARKNESS AND CLEAR [illegible] OF LZ [illegible] (V). 3/4 MAR
(-) [illegible] UNDER OPCON VIC [illegible] VICINITY OF VI [illegible] RIV R.
4. [illegible] CH

[redacted] 9 75 E R I
A [illegible] VIC AND [illegible] Y (VA,VCL). T 1/61 I F
(S) CONDUCT [illegible] (CAV) CONDUCT [illegible] VIC [illegible] A
CAV,VCL). DF 1/11 I F CONDUCT [illegible] VIC
C- , VIC [illegible] AND [illegible] OF LZ [illegible] (V ,VCL). IF 5/5 CAV C DU
[illegible] ALONG I [illegible] VIC [illegible] AND C-5 VIC
VA," LF).
( ) 1 1ST [illegible] IV ( ):
1. ICT [illegible] E: 1/327 I F CONDUCT [illegible] C [illegible] I
NORTH [illegible] HUNTING ICT IN CONJUNCTION WITH [illegible] / [illegible] (VA,VCL).
2/5 INFANTRY OF E CLE [illegible] CONDUCT RECON IN I [illegible]. 2/327 I
CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION ON LZ [illegible] L/ [illegible] F L L-1 F F
ROYAL [illegible] NGOI [illegible] E [illegible], LO [illegible], AND
TOM [illegible] (VCL).
B. [illegible] E: 2/501 INF [illegible] [illegible] A C [illegible] L/
[illegible] OF VIC YD54 9 [illegible] YD51 7 ([illegible],VCL). 1/5 I [illegible]
L/C L/ [illegible] JH S VIC YD6726,YD6225 [illegible] L PRIOR [illegible] CONDUCT
[illegible] VIC Y [illegible] (VA,VCL). 1/5 [illegible] F [illegible] RSB C BIRMINGHAM
[illegible] L [illegible] I [illegible] L [illegible] I C [illegible] L L/ [illegible]
VIC Y [illegible] D7711 (CAV),VCL). 3/ [illegible] L/ [illegible] H

PAGE THREE [illegible] K 9273 E
OF [illegible] YD4734,YD5227 [illegible] YD [illegible] (VA,VCL).
E [illegible] I [illegible] L: 1/5 [illegible] SECURITY
FOR VICINITY (XD94-476), CONDUCT [illegible] VIC FSB [illegible] D
[illegible] LZ I [illegible] VIC XD9747 (VA). 1/5 [illegible] LZ [illegible]
[illegible] OF N OF LZ [illegible] LZ [illegible] ( ).
4. (S) [illegible] CAV (RECON):
A. 1ST [illegible] SECT: 1/1 ARVN [illegible] R [illegible] CONDUCT
VIC [illegible] THR [illegible] (VA,VCL). 2/1 [illegible] L V
[illegible] CONDUCT [illegible]. 3/1 ARVN [illegible] CONDUCT
VIC [illegible] OF F [illegible] (VA,VCL). 4/1 ARVN, WHICH MOVED I L
VIC [illegible] ON 7 OCT, WILL [illegible] RESULT [illegible] FSB [illegible] ILLY, SECURE [illegible]
[illegible] CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR [illegible] IN [illegible] (V).
B. [illegible] AV [illegible] (ARVN): 1/3 [illegible] PROVIDE SECURITY FOR VCB
(V ,VCL). 2/3 [illegible] CONDUCT [illegible] ILITY [illegible] VIC OF [illegible] ALL (VA,
VCL). 3/ [illegible] CONDUCT [illegible] OF [illegible] ALL [illegible] VIC C-2 (V).
4/ [illegible] ARV , WHICH MOVED TO C-2 [illegible] , WILL TO DHCB [illegible] A D .
5/ [illegible] ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF [illegible] VIC [illegible] -1 (V). 1/3 [illegible] RVN CONDUCT
LOCAL RIF [illegible] VIC [illegible] OF C-1 (VA). 1/11 [illegible] RV CAV CONDUCT
PATROL/RIF [illegible] VIC A (VA). 2/11 ARV CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF [illegible]
VIC OCEANVIEW (VA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF [illegible] VIC C-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(NV).
C. [illegible] (-) (R [illegible]): [illegible]
SECURITY MISSIC . 3/5 [illegible] IF [illegible] K[illegible] [illegible]
(NVA,VCLF). 4/5 ARVN [illegible] VI[illegible] YU6[illegible] (,VCL). H
[illegible] AI HUE [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
D. 24TH A VN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS [illegible] AND
SEARC OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES I. 3L PHU THU DIST (NVA,
VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCT SECURITY MISSION [illegible]
[illegible] (,VCLF). 4/[illegible]
[illegible] (,). 4/[illegible]
VIC LZ'S [illegible] RON OPS I
CONJUNCTI[illegible] WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCT
RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV [illegible] RIF OPS VIC
YU525 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV [illegible] VIC YU635 (VCLF).
GP-[illegible]
[illegible]
3.7[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA903
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0299 2801319
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 0713192 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-P6, AND INFL J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 6E

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 8 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHC8. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES EC2, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHC3 AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF [illegible] (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN NORTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANDS, AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6409 AND YD6107 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6726,YD6225 AND AN LOC BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6526 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7608 AND YD7711 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4734,YD5227 AND YD5627 (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY (XD942476), CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC FSB AND COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO VIC XD9747 (NVA). 2/505 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS N OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CONTINUES WITH 2/51ST ARVN CONTINUING OPNS IN DODGE CITY AREA AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUING OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AS WEATHER PERMITS.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) REHABS AT AN HOA WHILE IMPROVING BASE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT PATROLS SE OF AN HOA VIC AT9046/AT9344. B/1/5 ATTENS REFRESHER TRAINING. D/1/5, OPCON

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

IN ADDITION 3/5 PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LZ DOTTY UPON
R/2/5. DELAYED BY ADVERSE WEATHER BEING FROM STACKARMS WHILE
F/2/5 COMMENCES 48HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN
QUE SON AO. A/1/7 AND B/1/7 CONTINUE BLOCKING OPNS IN WESTERN END
OF ANTENNA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP TO WEST IN ANTENNA VALLEY
TOWARD 1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON
AO WITH 3 COMPANIES CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS WITH EMPHASIS
ON RICE HARVEST SCTY W AND N OF FSB FOSS. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY
FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 28TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS
TO RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO. 3/26 IN ADDITION TO RICE DENIAL OPNS,
WITH ONE PLAT IN COOP AND COORD WITH CNE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
E. ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV CONTINUE APPROPRIATE ACTIONS TO
MINIMIZE LOSS OR DAMAGE TO FLOOD CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM HEAVY
RAINS.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T
4. (S) AMERICAL:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF
QL-1 VIC BS7842. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT
RICE HARVEST OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5539. 4-21 INF
(PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & QL-1 FROM LZ
HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP N OF I CORPS-II
CORPS BDRY VIC BS8124, BS8224 & CDT SEARCH W/A, B/1-1 CAV VIC BS8330,
BS8428. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT K
SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4754, BS4774, BS5167. 1/E/1 CAV
CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS
731528) 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7753. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7628.
4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7727. 2/6 ARVN BN CDT TRAINING OP &
SECURES QUANG NGAI.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/5 ARVN & NUI YON
(MT) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1625. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA
(AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC AT9526 &
BT0224. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FS[redacted]AL (CDT173770) & CDT
SEARCH OP VIC BT0925. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES FSB YUMMO. 3/5 ARVN BN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T
SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9925.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT455273) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP
CENTERS & BRIDGES AROUND CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT SEARCH VIC
BT4110. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINGRAY (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP
W/CIDG & H/17 CAV VIC BS5094 BS5503, BS5779. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
BS4977.
D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6T[redacted] ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS576931) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC
BS6979 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6927[redacted], BS6837[redacted] & BS6767[redacted] ./RF
& PF. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7[redacted]. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE QL-1 N & S OF
LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN REG DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS
RIF OPS SW AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES
RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO LA
VANG ON 7 OCT, WILL COMBAT ASSAULT INTO FSB O'REILLY, SECURE THE FS
AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS TO THE NE (NVA).
ST
0299

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA135
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0300 2881319
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 071319Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-2 (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0300 S E C R E T
4/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO C-2 ON 7 OCT, MOVES TO DHCB TO STAND DOWN. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND NORTH OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT: (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC 8 O COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN SE PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S SE OF FSB SABER AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7IH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6238 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6036 (VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0300 S E C R E T
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING AO.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0300

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SE[illegible]

20

ZCZCEAA026
C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF THREE
FORWARD WITHOUT SERVICE
ZNY SSSSS
P 060130Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT
S E C R E T
WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. MACV DIR 525-33
B. CG III MAF 061424Z SEP69
C. MY 010604Z OCT 69
1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOL RPT PRD 12OCT THRU 18OCT69:
A. NO INTER AO MOVEMENT.
B. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED DUE TO INUNDATED AO.
C. 1ST MAR CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1ST BN 1ST MAR IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 5TH BN 2ND ROKMC BDE CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS WITHIN AO TO ELIMINATE VC/NVA CENTER OF MASS VIC BT090640. 2D BN 1ST MAR CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN WITH AO TO ASSIST RESETTLEMENT OF CIVILIAN POPULACE CENTER OF MASS VIC BT095658.
D. 5TH MAR CONDUCTS OPNS TO ELIMINIATE VC/NVA. 1ST BN 5TH MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS WITHIN AO, SE OF AN HOA TO FIND, FIX AND DESTROY VC/NVA CENTER OF MASS VIC AT9246. 1ST BN 5TH MAR OPN REPORTED IN REF C TERMINATED DUE TO INUNDATED AO.
E. 7TH MAR CONTINUE OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL DURING HARVEST. 1ST BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0548. 2D BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RIF FROM ANTENNA VALLEY N INTO QUE SON MOUNTIANS CENTER OF MASS AT9239. 3D BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO, QUE SON VALLEY CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0134.
F. 26TH MAR CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS.
GP-4
BT

NNNN

3 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

QIBMA
VV IPA 21....221....221....221....221

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0261 2310220
ZNY CCCCC
P 0800213Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TO
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O NF I D EN T I AL AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT(U)
PERIOD: 12 THRU 18 OCT 69
REF: IIV MAF MSG DTG 060600Z NOV 68
1. (C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MAEUVER BATTALIONS AND 1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS5540, BS7943, BS5165, BS3229. 4TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7826, BS7628 & VICBS7753. ELMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6472.
2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
OP FREDERICK HILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M AT9427, BT0228, BT2110, BT1422. 5TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VICC/M AT9126 & BT3221.
3. (C) OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS5394, BT4405, BS5382. 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5277.

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0261 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VICC/M BS6379. 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS7187.
GP-4
BT
0261

NNNNIAAAAAAAAAECVQ

AND MATE QSL QSL UR LAST AT 0224 0224
KKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IUPNU
EII MOA SM IS

VV MAF 105 105

21

QQ UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5160 2810250
ZNY CCCCC
O 080235Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L 4604 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 8 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT SUSPENDED OPERATIONS ON HUNG QUANG 1/12 DUE TO AO BEING UNDER WATER AT 061440H SEP 69.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT AT 061700H SEP 69 COMMENCED MOVING UNITS FROM GO NOI ISLAND DUE TO AREA BEING UNDER WATER. GP LOCATION BT 025656.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT SUSPENDED OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12A DUE TO AREA BEING UNDER WATER. PRESENT LOCATION BT 005617.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 5
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5160

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 0335Z KKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV MAF 107 107 107

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5161 2810255
ZNY CCCCC
O 030252Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L 4606 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 9 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 994667.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 013662.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 038655.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG D..
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 5
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 6
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5161

NNNN
DE AF QSL ATK0310 CCKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24

DE [illegible] 0486 [illegible] 315
ZNY [illegible]
[illegible] 3052 [illegible]
FM [illegible]
TO [illegible] III [illegible]
INFO [illegible] 1ST AVN BDE (-) [illegible]
[illegible] G3 [illegible] DIV [illegible]
[illegible] 1ST AVN BDE
UNCLAS [illegible] 1ST [illegible]
ZEN/[illegible] WTER WWI
ZEN/[illegible]

SUBJ: [illegible] III MAF FRAGO
SUBJ: OPERATIONS FOR [illegible]-1 [illegible] (U)
REF: A. [illegible], III MAF DTG 261424Z [illegible] (U)
1. (S) THE FULL WIND REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN REF A.
2. [illegible] FOR THE 1ST AVN DIV:
A. [illegible] NEW OPERATIONS [illegible] 1ST AVN DIV:
B. [illegible] OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY [illegible] BY 1ST AVN DIV:
(1) 1ST AVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION
OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/502 INF INITIATED
[illegible]

[illegible] 9986 [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN THE [illegible] AREA. 2/327 INF
[illegible] OPERATIONS IN THE LOCALITY OF [illegible] L-1 IN COORDINATION WITH
[illegible]. [illegible] WILL INITIATE [illegible] AT [illegible] IN COORDINATION
WITH [illegible] OPERATIONAL [illegible] IN [illegible]. 1/327 INF WILL [illegible] IN THE
1ST OPERATION [illegible] AREA. [illegible] IN [illegible] AREA. [illegible] PROVIDE
DIRECT [illegible] IN VICINITY OF [illegible]. CEASE [illegible]
[illegible]: ZD[illegible] 3.
(2) 3D AVN BDE CONTINUES [illegible] IN VICINITY OF [illegible]
NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/506 INF WILL [illegible] PERFORM
[illegible] DIRECT RIDGE AND IN VIC OF L[illegible] WILL [illegible] DAY THE [illegible]
IN THE POPULATED AREAS. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE [illegible] IN
[illegible] AND MAJOR OPERATIONS TO INTERDICT [illegible] ACTIVITIES IN [illegible]
THAT [illegible] HARASS THE CIVILIAN [illegible] OF THE [illegible]. 1/506 INF WILL
[illegible] SELECTED OUT OF [illegible] IN [illegible]. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE
IN VIC OF [illegible] ASSIGNED TO INTERDICT [illegible] IN THE
POPULATED AREAS. 3/327 INF WILL OPERATE IN THE LOWLANDS OF [illegible]
[illegible] TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION. CEASE OF
MISS: YD6320.
3(3) 3D AVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS: 1/506 INF WILL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] CLASS [illegible]
CONDUCT EXPLOITIVE OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF [illegible] VICTORY (XD847467)
TO FIND, FIX AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS. 3/5 IN WILL
CONDUCT SATURATION PATROLS, SEARCH AND ATTACK OPERATIONS WITHIN AOR
TO FIND, FIX AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS. BE PREPARED
TO ASSIST XD8751.
D. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY THE 3RD MAR DIV:
(1) EMBARKATION UNIT B-1
(2) [illegible]
(3) [illegible]
(4) DATES: 14-[illegible] OCT 69
(5) REASON/REDEPLOYMENT TO CONUS
E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV: NONE
F. MAJOR OPERATIONS CONTINUING BY 3D MAR DIV:
(1) 4TH MAR PROJECT UTILIZED ON BASIC OPERATIONS SOUTH OF THE
DMZ IN NORTHERN PORTION OF 4TH MAR AO. GRID COORDS: XD9759.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZED ONE BN FOR SECURITY
OPERATIONS FOR PHU BAI AND NAVY COMMUNICATIONS: YD3947.
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZED ONE BN FOR SECURITY
OPERATIONS FOR CH-46 AND CH-53 AV FACILITIES FOR 1ST LOG GRP-3

PAGE FOUR [illegible] SECRET
SECURITY PROVIDING ROUTE SECURITY [illegible]9. GRID COORDS: YD1267.
(4) 3D AMTRAC BATT UTILIZE ONE [illegible] PROJECT SALVAGE PRO-
TECTION OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEAST QUADRANT OF AO. GRID COORDS: YD 149.
[illegible]
.I
9259

NNNN

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

DECLARE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZYYYY
O P 2[illegible]Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250[illegible]Z AUG 69
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES AT REDUCED TEMPO DUE TO HEAVY FLOODING OVER MOST OF THE AO. 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AT AN HOA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AS WEATHER PERMITS. F/2/5 CONTINUES 48HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WHERE FEASIBLE. 3/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7(-) HELOLIFTS FROM BLOCKING POSITION IN W END OF ANTENNA VALLEY AND JOINS REMAINING COMPANIES IN EASTERN QUE SON AO TO CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN PHU LOC VALLEY AND PAGODA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP OF ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. I/3/7 RELIEVES K/3/7 AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 IN COOPR AND COORD WITH RVNAF CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST. ONE PLAT OF 3/26 ALSO CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA IN COOPR AND COORD WITH ONE RF PLAT.
5. (S) ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV CONTINUE EFFORTS TO PROTECT LIFE AND PROPERTY FROM EFFECTS OF FLOODING.
GP-4
BT

86

4 11 4

SECRE

NNNN
DE MAF AND MATE I QSL AT 1055Z KKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E DYZ

VV IBA 229.....229....229....229

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0269 2811015
ZNY CCCCC
P 081000Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 9 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP VIC BS7342, BS7343. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP NW OF NUI ON GAN (MTS) VIC BS 7929, BS
8J29XIBBKSBSSEPBIW/A,S
KNXVOX
KLJLKNMOCAI
AN INF CONT
SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP SW BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4764, BS4561, BS 4960. B/3-1 CA FR BS 463745 TO BS 459610 ON ORDER . D/3-1 CA FR BS 535702 TO BS 493602 ON ORDER. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS654380) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP W/CIDG ALONG SONG BA TO RIVER VALLEY VIC BS 5439, BS 5440 & SEARCH VIC BS 6441. 1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7553. 3/4 ARVN BN

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SEARCH VIC BS 7732. 4/4 ARVN CDT TRAINING OP & SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2.ZOP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT281315) W/1/5 ARVN & F/17 CAV & SECURE NUI YON (MT) &XZCDT SEARCH OP N OF NUI VU .(MTS) VIC BT 12-22. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT 1903, BT 2009, BT 2209. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI GIAI (MTS) VIC BT 0323, BT 0728, BT 0224. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT 901232) & FSB WEAT (AT 990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT 9527, AT 9624. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT 188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH IN HIEP DUC CFZ VIC C/M AT 9025.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6 ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT 435273) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS 5294, BT 4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT 3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS 538824) W/C/1-1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC C/M BS 4786, BS5583, BS 5779. B/1-52 CA FR BS 350805 TO BS 470867 AT 1000H. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 39/7.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQA 0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS57961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 6830
& CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 692783, BS 633799, BS 676780. A/
5-46 CA FR SON TINH TO BS 692805, BS 638810, BS 634807 AT 0700H.
1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7133. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 5933.
GP-4
BT
0269

[redacted]VQK
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) &TCDT RICE HARVEST
OP VIC BS7842, BS7843. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY SCTY FSB DEBBIE
(BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO
FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP VW OF NUI ON GAN (MTS) VIC BS 7929, BS
8129, BS 8031 & W/A,B/1-1 CAV VIC BS 8131, BS8234. 3-1 INF CONT
SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP SW
BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4764, BS4561, BS 4960. B/3-1 CA FR BS 463745
TO BS 450610 ON ORDER . D/3-1 CA FR BS 535702 TO BS 493602 ON ORDER.
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP
W/CIDG ALONG SONG BA TO RIVER VALLEY VIC BS 5439, BS 5440 & SEARCH
VIC BS 6441. 1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN
SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7553. 3/4 ARVN BN

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SEARCH VIC BS 7732. 4/4 ARVN CDT TRAINING OP & SECURE QUANG NGAI.
3/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

I,S I
VV SK 32..3Y...

OOC 1 « UMSJEA JJM>QJ JMSL*Y UJM>QW UJM>QI
DE MSK 93*7 281.945
ZNY .S>S3
.. JCG, XXIV CORPS, FHB
T UJM Q/ CG, III MAF D.C
INFO: JJM>QJ/ CG,3D MAR DIV, DGH
<Q MSJEA/ CG, 1ST ABN DIV (AM), CAE
ZE MSE4/ CG, 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
MSC/ CG, 1ST MAW DNG
ZEW/ CO, 1ST BDE 5TH I F (M>CH), CA
ZEN/ CIF CLEARWATER, CVT
MSQ1/D>A I CORPS, DNG
ZEN/ CIC ..
BT
C C N E I 0VII-G. III M F FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S MAS.IIVE FOR.CAST OF PER.TI. . BY OCT NY (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR R.GT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCT. CI . DOW .PER(II. .
AT D4C .ND VC.. 2/4 MAR (-) (INF) . OUE. .DE, XH. CIC BRIDGE .
CONDCT S EARCH AND CLEAR OF NE OF LZ SIERR (V). 3/4 M R
(-) ONDUCT S CURITY MI.ION VI HUE AND OF C. VIET RIVER.
. E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (M CH): CP 1/7 M R CONDUCT RCH

PAUL TWO UJMCK >3W7 C E C R . T
ANY CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB CY (,VCL). IF 1/61 I F
(M>CH) CONDUCT SEARCH A CLEAR OPS VIC , AND SW OF FSB SH .OM
(NVA,VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A D
OF C-1, VIC A-4 AND OF LZ SPARROW (,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV R

(K KARKKKKKKKKKK T
AND SWEEP ALONG RI 9 AND PROVID SECURITY FOR C-1 BRIDGE
(NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 1ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 I.F CONDUCT CORDON A RCH OPS VIC
YD 535, YD5719 AND YD5223 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF).
2/502 IN AT CP EAGLE BEACH REMAIN IN I . 2/327 I.F
CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC CL-1 BRIDGE
FOR TWO NIGHTS, SECURE AND SWEEP HWY Y,LOCATED ,AND IN HWY
(VCL).
. . BDE: 2/501 INF SECURED F . . . AND CONDUCT LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5529 AND YD6127 (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF CONDUCT
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5624,YD5225 AND AN LO BRIDGE AND CC D T
STAND DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 I F SECURES FSB'S
BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCT LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7607 AND YD7716 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN,YD4733,YD4932 AND YD5628 (NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 93[illegible] S E [illegible] I
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTIN[illegible] S[illegible] [illegible]LLO: 1/506 I[illegible] SECURES FSB VICTORY (XD942475) A[illegible] CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC FSB AND YD9152 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SOUTHC ANL CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND [illegible] OF LZ SOUTH ANL W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV(REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB[illegible]R AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN [illegible]L VNG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN [illegible] FSB[illegible] AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB [illegible]ILLY W FOOT IN ORDER TO SECURE THE [illegible] CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN THE AE (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (-)(REIN): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB FULLER AN VIC G-2 (NVA).
IF [illegible] (NVA). 1/3 [illegible] L [illegible] OF G-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN [illegible] L/RT OPS VIC G-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OLD VIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC G-1 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK JOINT OPERATIONS
SECURITY MISSION. 3/5 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN [illegible]I BELLOW HILL (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD9919 (NVA,VCLF). HHC 3D COMPANY AT HOC NGUCTENTS HILL SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REIN): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9914 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ON RAIL[illegible]Y FROM FSB LOCUST TO LANG SON BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION VIC YD9[illegible],YD924 AND [illegible] (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9917 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ZI (NVA,VCLF).
C. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5538 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5841 (VCLF). OP-4
[illegible]
SECRET

[illegible]ZUU MITERR

IMI AS FOLLOWS:
OF G-2, [illegible] OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 [illegible] CONDUCTS [illegible] LONG RT G AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RIF OPS AND G-1 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).

[illegible] OF IMI MITE INTELL PLSKK

4 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SSDDFRPDEWW8
VV MAF 112 112

00 UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5160 2811110
ZNY CCCCC
O 08103ØZ OCT 69
BI
FM UUMSQI QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ III MAF
ATTN: G-3
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4608 MACCQ-ICQD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U).
PERIOD: 12 OCTOBER TO 18 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 994667.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT Ø13635.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT Ø38653.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG BA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
[redacted]-4
BT
5160

89

NNNNFGHT
I CORP DEMAF QSL AT 1110
BUT MATE I HAVE IT AS NR 11177777

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA150
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0346 2811401
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 081401Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

114

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 9 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB AND VCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB SHAROM (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV [illegible] ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8525, YD8719 AND YD8223 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY,LOS BANOS,AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6509 AND YD6107 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6624,YD6225 AND AN LO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRIMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7607 AND YD7710 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN,YD4733,YD4932 AND YD5628 (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY (XD942476) AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC FSB AND YD9152 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTHC AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND N OF LZ SCOTCH AND W OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES AT REDUCED TEMPO DUE TO HEAVY FLOODING OVER MOST OF THE AO. 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AT AN HOA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AS WEATHER PERMITS. F/2/5 CONTINUES 48HR STANDDOWN AT SIACK ARMS. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WHERE FEASIBLE. D/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T
AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7(-) HELOLIFTS FROM BLOCKING POSITION IN W
[redacted]
VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP OF ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES
RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. I/3/7 RELIEVES K/3/7
AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 IN COOPR AND COORD WITH RVNAF
CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST. ONE PLAT
OF 3/26 ALSO CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA IN COOPR
AND COORD WITH ONE RF PLAT.
E. ALL UNITS 1ST MARDIV CONTINUE EFFORTS TO PROTECT LIFE AND
PROPERTY FROM EFFECTS OF FLOODING.
4. (S) AMERICAL:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT RICE HARVEST
OP VIC BS7842, BS7843. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY SCTY FSB DEBBIE
(BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO
FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP NW OF NUI ON GAM (MTS) VIC BS 7929, BS
8129, BS 8031 & W/A,B/1-1 CAV VIC BS 8131, BS 8230. 3-1 INC CONT

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T
SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OP SW
BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4764, BS4561,ZBS 4960. B/3-1 CA FR BS 463745
TO BS 450610 ON ORDER. D/3-1 CA FR BS 535702 TO BS 493602 ON ORDER.
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT RICE HARVEST OP
W/CIDG ALONG SONG BA TO RIVER VALLEY VIC BS 5439, BS 5440 & SEARCH
VIC BS 6441. 3/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN
SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7553. 3/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS 7732. 4/4 ARVN CDT TRAINING OP & SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/5 ARVN & F/17 CAV &
SECURE NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF NUI VU .(MTS) VIC BT 12-
22. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP
IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT 1903, BT 2009, BT 2209. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY
FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI GIAI (MTS) VIC BT
0328, BT 0726, BT 0224. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT 981232)
& FSB WEAT (AT 990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC
AT 9527, AT 9624. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT 188157). 3/5 ARVN
BN SECURE IAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH IN HIEP DUC CFZ VIC
C/M AT 9025.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0346 S E C R E T
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE / 6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT 435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER
& BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS 5294, BT 4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT
3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS 538824) W/C/1-1 CAV &
CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC C/M BS 4736, BS5583, BS 5779. B/1-52
CA FR BS 350805 TO BS 470867 AT 1000H. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS
3917.
D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS57961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 6880
& CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 692788, BS 683799, BS 676780. A/
5-46 CA FR SON TINH TO BS 692805, BS 588810, BS 684807 AT 0700H.
1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7188. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 5983.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES
RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB O'REILLY
ON FOOT IN ORDER TO SECURE THE FSB AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPNS TO THE NE (NVA).
BT
0346

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA146
00 UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0347 2811401
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 0814012 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB FULLER AN VIC C-2 (NV). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR RUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUETS LO L

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0347 S E C R E T
RIF OPS VIC A-1 (MVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC A-2 (MV). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS H E SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(3) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9914 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LZ CONSTRUCTION VIC YD8600,YD8204 AND YC8796 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARCN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9617 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5538 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5641 (VCLF).
B. QDSZ:

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0347 S E C R E T
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 994667. AFTER SUSPENDING OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12 DUE TO AO FLOODING.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 013632. AFTER MOVING FROM GO NOI ISLAND BECAUSE OF AREA FLOOEING.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL CNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 038635. AFTER SUSPENDING OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12A DUE TO AO FLOOEIDG.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0347

114

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA161

GG UUMS
DE UUMSQ #3708 2820345
ZNY SSSSS
O 090345Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
ZEN/HORN DASC
ZEN/CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO
BT
S E C R E T
AIIN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK
FORECAST OF OPNS 120001H OCT 69- 182400H OCT 69 (U)
A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69
1. (U) REF A REFERS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO OPERATE SOUTH OF THE DMZ IN NORTHERN PORTION OF 4TH MAR REGT AO. CENTER

PAGE TWO UUMSQ #3708 S E C R E T
OF MASS: XD 9759. ONE BN CONDUCTS SECURITY OPNS VIC YD2665.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZES TWO TASK FORCES TO OPERATE FROM FSB'S SHARON (YD340493) AND NANCY (YD 442394). CENTER OF MASS: YD 3947.
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZES ONE TASK FORCE TO OPERATE FROM A-4 (YD118701) AND C-2 (YD 135645). 3/5 CAV OPERATES FROM CAM LO (YD130590) AND C-3 BRIDGE PROVIDING ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT9. CENTER OF MASS: YD 1267.
(4) 2D ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT SALVAGE OPERATIONS AT VCB AND SCREENS THE AREA TO THE WEST. CENTER OF MASS: YD0149.
B. 101ST ABN DIV(AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/502 INF INITIATED BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 7 OCT 69. UPON COMPLETION OF TRAINING ON 13 OCT, BN WILL CONDUCT OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST. 2/327 INF CONTINUES OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST ALONG QL-1 IN COOPERATION WITH GVN FORCES. BN WILL INITIATE REFRESHER TRAINING AND CONDUCTS A TWO COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULT ON 13 OCT. 1/327 INF AND 54TH ARVN WILL CONTINUE PHU

PAGE THREE UUMSQ #3708 S E C R E T
THU DIST OPN SATURATE IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU TH DIST TO ELIMINATE VCI/VCLF THROUGH THE MONTH OF OCTOBER. CENTER OF MASS: ZD0003.
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPN NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS ON THE ROCKET RIDGE AND IN VIC OF LZ SALLY (YD636274) TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATED AREAS. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH OPNS TO INTERCEPT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARASS THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF HUE AND THE SURROUNDING AREAS BASED OUT OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (YD786102). 2/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC OF FSB BASTOGNE (YD620095) TO INTERDICT ENEMY MOVEMENT INTO THE POPULATED AREAS. 3/187 INF WILL OPERATE IN THE LOWLANDS OF PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION. CENTER OF MASS: YD6320.
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE OPNS IN VIC OF FSB VICTORY (XD943467) TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS. 2/506 INF WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF VCB TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS. CENTER OF MASS: XD 8751.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED DUE TO INUNDATED AO.
B. 1ST MAR CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1ST BN 1ST MAR IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 5TH BN 2ND ROKMC BDE CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS WITHIN AO TO ELIMINATE VC/NVA. CENTER OF MASS VIC BT890648. 2D BN 1ST MAR CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN AO TO ASSIST RESETTLEMENT OF CIVILIAN POPULACE. CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 895658.
C. 5TH MAR CONDUCTS OPNS TO ELIMINATE VC/NVA. 1ST BN 5TH MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS WITHIN AO, SE OF AN NOA TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE VC/NVA. CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9246.
D. 7TH MAR CONTINUE OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL DURING HARVEST. 1ST BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0546. 2D BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RIF FROM ANTENNA VALLEY N INTO QUE SON MOUNTAINS CENTER OF MASS AT 9239. 3D BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO, QUE SON VALLEY. CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0134.
E. 26TH MAR CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0370 S E C R E T
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE 4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND 1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 5540, BS7943, BS 5168, BS6229. 4TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 7826, BS 7628 & BS7753. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 6472.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL(196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M AT 9427, BT 0228, BT 2110, BT 1422. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC C/M AT 9126 & BT 3221.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 5394, BT 4405, BS 5382. ELEMENTS OF 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5277.
D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C/M BS 6879. ELEMENTS OF 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC C/M BS 7137.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0370 S E C R E T
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2.
B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS VIC AT 994667.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS VIC BT 013635.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS VIC BT 038653.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VU NINH 8.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0370

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 119 119 119 119

QO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5173 2820910
ZNY CCCCC
O 090855Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU I CORPS IOC
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF ATTN G-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE4615 MACCZ-ICQD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U) .
PERIOD: 10 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1 ST BN 51 ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC
AT 994667.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51 ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC
BT 013652.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51 ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC
BT 038635
4. (C) 4TH BN 51 ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT
DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VN NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VN NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5173

59

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL AT 160033333EEEEEE090002

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
ZNY CCCCC
O P 090930Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR COC
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250930Z AUG68
-. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES, CONCURRENT WITH MODIFICATION OF AO. 1/1 (-) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF SONG LA THO WHILE F/3/1 CONDUCTS SCTY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN PORTION OF PIPESTONE CANYON AO ALONG RTE 4. ELEMENTS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AT AN HOA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. F/2/5 CONTINUES STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WHERE FEASIBLE. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO, VIC PHU LOC AND PAGODA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEPS TO WEST IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO AND WITH I/3/7, MAINTAINS SCTY OF FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR (-): 1/26 AND 3/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST. ONE PLAT OF 3/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
5. (S) ALL INF REGTS 1ST MARDIV, CONSISTENT WITH EFFORTS TO MINIMIZE FLOODING EFFECTS AND TO CONDUCT RICE HARVEST PROTECTION, CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN SUPPORT OF APC CATEGORY I OPNS, TAKING ADVANTAGE OF CONCENTRATION AND IMMOBILIZATION OF LOCAL/MAIN FORCE VC AND THE VCI DUE TO FLOOD WATERS.
GP-4
PT

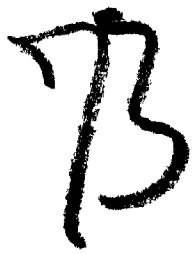
60

NNNN
DIV DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT 1405 Z
KKKKK
@@

3 5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] VICTORY [illegible] VI. XD 5135, XD 5147, [illegible] XD 5351 (V).

[illegible] XD 5364 (NV).
[illegible] (S) 1ST ARV. DIV (REIF):
[illegible] 1ST ARV. REGT: 1/1 ARV [illegible] FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS
RI [illegible] VI [illegible] OF FSB (V ,VCLF). 2/1 ARV [illegible] L V [illegible] G FREE RE
F [illegible] RE [illegible]. 3/1 RV [illegible] URES F [illegible] D [illegible] TI [illegible] RIF [illegible] VI
[illegible] F F B (NV ,V [illegible]). 4/1 RV [illegible] II [illegible] I M V [illegible] FSB REILLY
[illegible] I [illegible] R T [illegible] R I [illegible] [illegible] D I T [illegible] R [illegible] D [illegible] R
T IHE (V).
[illegible]. D ARV. REGT (REIF): 1/[illegible] RV PROVIDES SECURITY R V B (V ,
V L). 2/[illegible] ARV [illegible] D [illegible] SECURITY MI I VIC [illegible] RR LL (NV ,VCLF). 3/[illegible]

ARV. CONDUCTS RIF [illegible] W OF FSB FULL I D VI. [illegible] (NV). 4/[illegible] RV. AT
THOSE REQUES [illegible] F R PUBLIC [illegible]. 2/ RV. [illegible] D I [illegible] L RIF [illegible] VI [illegible] -1
(V). 1/3 ARV CONDUCTS L [illegible] L RIF [illegible] VI. [illegible] D [illegible] -1 (V). 1/11
ARV AV [illegible] CONDUCTS IRCL/RIF P VIC -. (NV). 2/11 RV. V [illegible] DUCT
IRCL/RIF [illegible] VI. [illegible] VIEW (NV). 3/11 RV V [illegible] DUCT P IRCL/RI
[illegible] VIC [illegible]-1 (NV).
[illegible]. 3D RV. REGT (-) (REIF): 1/3 RV I [illegible] DUCT HU
[illegible] RITY MI [illegible]. 3/3 RV [illegible] [illegible] I TH RCT BELT [illegible]

[illegible] FOR [illegible] SAL [illegible] R I
[illegible] (V ,V LF). 4/3 RV [illegible] DUCT [illegible] VI. YD 5[illegible] (V ,VCLF).
[illegible] BA [illegible] Y T HU [illegible] SAL TO H [illegible] RITY MI I .
D. 5TH ARV. REGT (REIF) : 1/5[illegible] RV [illegible] DUCT [illegible] RD [illegible] D
[illegible] VI [illegible] YD [illegible] (V ,VCLF).
/ RV [illegible] [illegible] RITY MI I [illegible] EL Y RV [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] B L [illegible] [illegible] L [illegible] [illegible] RIDGE (V ,V CLF). 3/5[illegible] RV [illegible] DUCT
RI [illegible] VI. YD 4761, YD 5324 [illegible] (V ,VCLF). 4/54 RV [illegible] DUCT
CORD [illegible] [illegible] RCH [illegible] I [illegible] DUCT [illegible] WITH RF/PF F RCES VI. YD 5[illegible]17
(NV ,VCLF). 1/7 ARV [illegible] CONDUCTS RIF [illegible] P VI FSB [illegible] ZI (NV ,VCLF).
[illegible]. 2ND RV [illegible] V (-): 2/7 RV. [illegible] DUCT RIF [illegible] VI. YD 5535
(VCLF). 3/7 RV [illegible] V [illegible] DUCT RIF [illegible] VI. YD 5541 (VCLF). GP-4
T
[illegible]34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U SCRO
VV IBA257....257...257...27...257

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0304 2821015
ZNY CCCCC
P 091038Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATIN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 10 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & W/1/E/1 CAV CDT SEARCH OP
IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4867, BS4870, BS5368. B,D/3-1 CA FR
YESTERDAY HAVE BEEN CANCELLED.4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB
SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO
(RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5838, BS6143, BS6442. A/4-3 CA FR
BS538395 TO AN LZ VIC BS582388 AT 0730H. B/4-3 CA FROM BS550402
TO AN LZ VIC BS610404 AT 0750H. 4-21 INF (&) CONT SCTY
FSB DEBBIE(BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP W
IOWARD QL-1 VIC BS9125, BS8032, BS7831 & CDT SCTY ALI- FR
LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB
LIZ (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523). 2/4
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7553. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 4/4
ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

66

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0304 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & 1/5 ARVN
& CDT BRDG SCTY FOR ENGR VIC BT2037 & CDT SEARCH OP N OF NUI
VU (MTS) VIC C/M BT1222 & SECURE NUI YON VIC BT246167. 1-46 INF CONT
SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117
VIC BT1703, BT1809, BT2038. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY GSB SIBERIA
(AT901252) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE NIEP DUC
CFZ VIC C/M AT9326, AT9625. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER
(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0323;
W/PF VIC BT0223; W/NPFF VIC BT0726. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG
(BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
AT9124.
3.OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT435073) & CDT SCTY LOC,
POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT
SEARCH OP VIC BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) &
CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC C/M BS4786, BS5785, BS5779, BS5884.
B/1-52 CA FR BS554307 TO BS469569 AT 0500H. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH
VIC BS5179.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDIBN 1ST CAV)
A, B TRP CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.

PAGE THREE RUMLLIB 0304 C O N F I D E N T I A L
C TRP REMAIN OPCON 1-52 INF.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BYATUIOYQL G CDT SEARCH OP VIC
BS6980 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692733, BS633799, BS676784.
1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6887. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6178.
GP-4
BT
0304

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA099

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0385 2821259
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 091259Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGK RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0385 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 10 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB AND VCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH)): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 8525, YD 8424 AND YD 8724 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0385 S E C R E T
ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6509 AND YD 6107 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6624, YD6224 AND AN LO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7506 AND YD7711 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4834, YD4926 AND YD5527 (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9139, XD9047, AND XD8951 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD3959 XD9363, AND XD9064 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES, CONCURRENT WITH MODIFICATION OF AO. 1/1 (-) CONDUCTS PAND AMBUSHES NORTH OF SONG LA THO WHILE K/3/1 CONDUCTS SCTY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN PORTION OF PIPESTONE CANYON AO ALONG RTE 4. ELEMENTS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0385 S E C R E T
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AT [redacted]
LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WHERE FEASIBLE. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO, VIC PHU LOC AND PAGODA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEPS TO WEST IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO AND WITH I/3/7, MAINTAINS SCTY OF FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 1/26 AND 3/26 IN COOPRATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF CONTINUE SCTY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST. ONE PLAT OF 3/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
E. ALL INF REGTS 1ST MARDIV, CONSISTENT WITH EFFORTS TO MINIMIZE FLOODING EFFECTS AND TO CONDUCT RICE HARVEST PROTECTION, CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN SUPPORT OF APC CATEGORY I OPNS, TAKING ADVANTAGE OF CONCENTRATION AND IMMOBILIZATION OF LOCAL/MAIN FORCE VC AND THE VCI DUE TO FLOOD WATERS.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0385 S E C R E T
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & W/1/E/1 CAV CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4867, BS4870, BS5368. B,D/3-1 CA FR YESTERDAY HAVE BEEN CANCELLED.4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634390) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5838, BS6140, BS6442. A/4-3 CA FR BS533395 TO AN LZ VIC BS582388 AT 07304. B/4-3 CA FROM BS550402 TO AN LZ VIC BS610404 AT 07501. 4-21 INF (&) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT RECON IN FORCE OP W TOWARD QL-1 VIC BS9125, BS8032, BS7831 & CDT SCTY AL1- FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 1-20 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7553. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & 1/5 ARVN & CDT BRDG SCTY FOR ENGR VIC BT2037 & CDT SEARCH OP N OF NUI VU (MTS) VIC C/M BT1222 & SECURE NUI YON VIC BT246167. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1703, BT1809, BT2008. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY GSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE NIEP DUC

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0385 S E C R E T
CFZ VIC C/M AT9326, AT9625. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0328; W/PF VIC BT0223; W/NPFF VIC BT0728. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9124.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS539824) & CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC C/M BS4786, BS5785, BS5779, BS5084. B/1-52 CA FR BS350807 TO BS469869 AT 0900H. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5179.
D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQD BN 1ST CAV)
A, B TRP CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
C TRP REMAIN OPCON 1-52 INF.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6980 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS633799, BS676780. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6887. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6178.
BT
0385

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA027
UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0386 2821259
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 091259Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0386 S E C R E T
FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES TO MOVE TO FSB O'REILLY ON FOOT IN ORDER TO SECURE THE FSB AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS TO THE NE (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (N A, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF).3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-2 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN T HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKI BELT SW OF HUW (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO AMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9715 (NVA,VCLFL). 2/4 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN ONDUCTS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0386 S E C R E T
RIF OPS VIC YD 8701, YD8304 AND YC 8898 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9617 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5538 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5641 (VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 994667.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 013632.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 038635
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUS REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VN NINH 8.
(6) 39TH BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FVV MAF 128 129 129 129 129

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5179 2830724
ZNY CCCCC
O 100655Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O BI CTE 4619 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U).
PERIOD: 11 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT RESUMES OPERATION ON HUNG QUANG 1/12 IN AREAS WHERE FLOOD WATERS HAVE RECEEDED.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT RESUMES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12 BY REOCCUPING POSITIONS ON GO NOI ISLAND, BT 857246 AND NONG-SON, AT 991579 AT 091500H OCT 69;
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT RESUMES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12A IN AREA NOT UNDER WATER.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES BU NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5179

66

NNNN

AND MAIE PLEASE DIGATE QBLSE SQSQSLQ6EL NRKKK

DECLASSIFIED

IDV GGA
VV MSQ *91 91 91 91

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSQI
DE UUMSK 9380 2830926
ZNY SSSSS
O 100925Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) BNE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN / CTF CLEARWATER CVT
UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS DNG
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 11 OCT 69 (U)
1 (S) 3D MAR DIV(-):
A. 4RTH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB AND VCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES BCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND W OF LZ SIERRA (YA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND S OF CUA VIET RIVER.

100

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9380 S E C R E T
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (YA VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF FSB SHARON (YA VCLF). 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF A-2, VIC A-4 AND S OF LZ SPARROW (YA VCLF). 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (YA VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 8625, YD 8424 AND YD 8724 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (YA VCLF). 2/502 INF (TF CP EAGLE) CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO HUE BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (YCLF).
B. 2ND ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 6408 AND YD 0074 (YA VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 4027, YD 6024 AND IN LO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH (YA VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7505 AND YD 7711(YA VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD 4734, YD 4727 AND YD 5526(NVA VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD 9547,XD 8946 AND XD 8951(NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTC , CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD 8959, XD 8363, AND XD 9964 AND COMBAT ASSAU
TS INTO FSB CATAPULT (XD 826616)
IN ORDER TO CONDUCT RIF OPS TO THE NW (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB(NVA VCLF). 2/1 AT LAVANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN SECURES FSB [redacted] AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB(NVA VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB O'REILLY(NVA).
B. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCR [redacted]
VCLF). 3/ ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHUB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND W OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-- (NVA). 2/71 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/17 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD 9715 (NVA,VCLF). 2/4 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 1196 AND ZC 1695 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 8502, YD 8305 AND YD 8861 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD 9617 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6735 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6437 (VCLF).
GP-4
BT
9380

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

77

T
ZNY SSSSS
O P 100947Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR COC
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), K/3/1 AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5ST CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG ROUTE 4 IN DODGE CITY AREA. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PASSES OPCON COMPANY A TO 5TH MAR AND ASSUMES OPCON COMPANY D WHO THEM CONDUCTS COMPANY PATROL SE OF AN HOA. B/1/5 IMPROVES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE WHILE C/1/5 CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING COURSE. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. F/2/5 RETTURNS FROM STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD WHILE ALSO CONDUCTING RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO. A/1/5 COMMENCES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP OF ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS TO WESTERN QUE SON AO INCLUDING I/3/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) CONDUCTS OPNS TO INTERDICT ENEMY SUPPLY INFILTRATION ROUTES ALONG SONG TUY LOAN. REMAINDER OF 1/26 CONDUCTS OP'S IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASSIGNED AO. 3/26 WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER OF 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
GP-4
BT

VNNN

DE MAF AND QSL 1025Z AND ~~STAND~~ BY FOR TRF KKKKK

54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZZXUYM
VV IBA 292...292"..292

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0345 2831050
ZNY CCCCC
P 101019Z OCT69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT: CG'S FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 11 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & FSB BRONCO (BS812383) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7842. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLET VIC BS1736, BS5741, BS6344. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEACH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4964, BS4869, BS5467. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7655. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDRICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON (MT)VIC BT248169 & CDT SEARCH OP BT143221 & CDT BRIDGE SCTY

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0345 C O N F I D E N T I A L
VIC BT201384. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFFESIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VICBT1603, BT1909, BT1507.
4-31 INF CONSCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT931232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP N&E OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9226, AT9625. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER(BT052255) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0629, BT0827 & VIC BT0127. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE HAWK HILL. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT185157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9124.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS &BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4333 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911.
1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS533824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS4786, BS5736, BS5783. H/17 CAV CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5779. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6031. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 5179.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

105

PAGE THREE UUMSQA 0345 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT XHU LAI.
5. OP NAMTUCKXZ BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR(BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6980 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS683799, BS676780. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6686.
BT#4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0428 2831309
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 101309Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

MACV 1350
VII 1350
I 1700 1330
3/1 1355
1400
Amer 1400
W.J.C.

125

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0428 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 11 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB AND VCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF FSB SHARON (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE : 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 8625, YD 8424 AND YD 8724 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROY TO NUOC BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2ND ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6408 AND YD 007.(NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 4027, YD 6024 AND AN LO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH(NVA VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSNEAL AND THE POML RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 7505 AND YD 7711(NVA VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD 4734, YD 4727 AND YD 5526(NVA VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD 9547,XD 8946 AND XD 8951(NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH, CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD 8959, XD 8363, AND XD 9064 AND COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB CATAPULT (XD 826616) IN ORDER TO CONDUCT RIF OPS TO THE NW (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), K/3/1 AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5ST CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG ROUTE 4 IN DODGE CITY AREA. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. 9TH MAR: 1/5(-) PASSES OPCON COMPANY A TO 9TH MAR AND [redacted] REFRESHER TRAINING COURSE. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. F/2/5 RETTURNS FROM STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD WHILE ALSO CONDUCTING RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO. A/1/5 COMMENCES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN NGA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE [redacted] AO. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP OF ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES [redacted] TO WESTERN QUE SON AO INCLUDING I/3/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR [redacted] SNYDER.

D. 8TH MAR(-): 1/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) CONDUCTS OPNS TO [redacted] DICT ENEMY SUPPLY INFILTRATION ROUTES ALONG SONG TUY LOAN. REMAINDER OF 1/26 CONDUCTS OP'S IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASSIGNED AO. 3/26 WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER OF 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (752436) & FSB BRONCO (BS812383) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7842. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5338, BS5341, BS6344. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEACH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4964, BS4869, BS5067. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

B. OP FREDRICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON (MT)VIC BT248169 & CDT SEARCH OP BT140221 & CDT BRIDGE SCTY VIC BT201384. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFFESIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1603, BT1909, BT1507.

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT [redacted] VIC AT9226, AT9625. 3-21 INF [redacted] VIC BT0629, BT0627 & VIC BT0127. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE HAMBURGER HILL. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT166157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEARCH VIC AT9124.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS4786, BS5786, BS5783. H/17 CAV CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5779. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6081. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5179.
D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR(BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6980 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS683799, BS676780. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6686.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB(NVA VCLF). 2/1 AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB(NVA VCLF).4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
BT
0428

NNNN

12 21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA186
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0429 2831309
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 1013092 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(2) 2D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CAROLL(NVA, VCLF).3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-3(NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0429 S E C R E T
RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AT (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/17 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9713 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1196 AND ZC1695 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8502, YD 8585 AND YD8801 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9617 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6735 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6437 (VCLF).
B. 0052:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT RESUMES OPERATION ON HUNG QUANG 1/[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0429 S E C R E T
IN AREAS WHERE FLOOD WATERS HAVE RECEEDED.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT RESUMES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12
BY REOCCUPYING POSITIONS ON GO NOI ISLAND, BT 037546 AND
NONG-SON, AT 991579 AT 091500H OCT 69;
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT RESUMESE OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/12A
IN AREA NOT UNDER WATER.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRANINGH AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES BU NINH S.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0429

NNNN

IMINTO READ
BY EU
BY REOCCUPYING POSITIOSNS ON GO NOI SLAS

IMI TO READ

BY REOCCUPYING POSITIONS ON GO NOI ISLSEEE ISLAND,
BT 037546 AND
NONG-SON, AT 991579 AT 091500H OCT 69

END OF IMI

15 OF 20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV MAF 137 137 137 K
OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5193 2840318
ZNY CCCCC
O 110253Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4626 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: S
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 12 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VN NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VN NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5193

NNNN

ANDNATE DEMAF AND QW QSLQSL FOR UR LAST ZUB0318Z KK
XXXKMSQ

CONFIDE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W SKA 561
OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSQI
DE UUMSK 9426 2841020
ZNY SSSSS
O 111002Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHE
TO UUMSQ/#
OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSQI
DE UUMSK 9426 2841020
ZNY SSSSS
O 111002Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHE
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF CO. DNG
INFO UUMSQD//CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CBL
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEM/ CTF CLEARWATER CVI
UUMSQI/DEA I CORPS DNG
ZEN/CTG 70.8

IIVVVBI
SECRET AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3U
SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 12 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3 MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHOE. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES FSB, KHE GI BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND S OF LZ SIERRA (VA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHOE AND S OF THE VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARM R CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB [illegible]Y (VA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF

PG TWO UUMSK 9426 S E C R E T
(MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC, W AND SW OF FSB SHARON [illegible] VIC
(VA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF [illegible] VIC
OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SIERRA (VA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND
C-3 BRIDGE (VA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS COORDN AND SEARCH OPS VIC
YD8625 YD8424 AND YD8724 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VA,VCLF).
2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRNG. 2/327 INF CONTINUES
SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM FSB RAY TO
NUOC HOI BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S RAY, LOU BOOS, AND TUMAH WK
(VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6111 AND YD5815 AND VIC A LOC BRIDGE (VA,VCLF).
1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4128 AND YD4726 (VA,VCLF).
1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER
BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7408 AND YD6611 (VA,VCLF).
3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4734, YD5833 AND
YD5628 (VA,VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS/ 1/506 INF SECURES FSB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 9426 S E C R E T
VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD 9646,XD 8945 AND XD 9150B (NVA).
'2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH, AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD 8964,
XD'8364 AND XD 8363 (NVA).
'3. (S) '1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO L VANG AND FSB BARBARA, PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-5 (NVA).

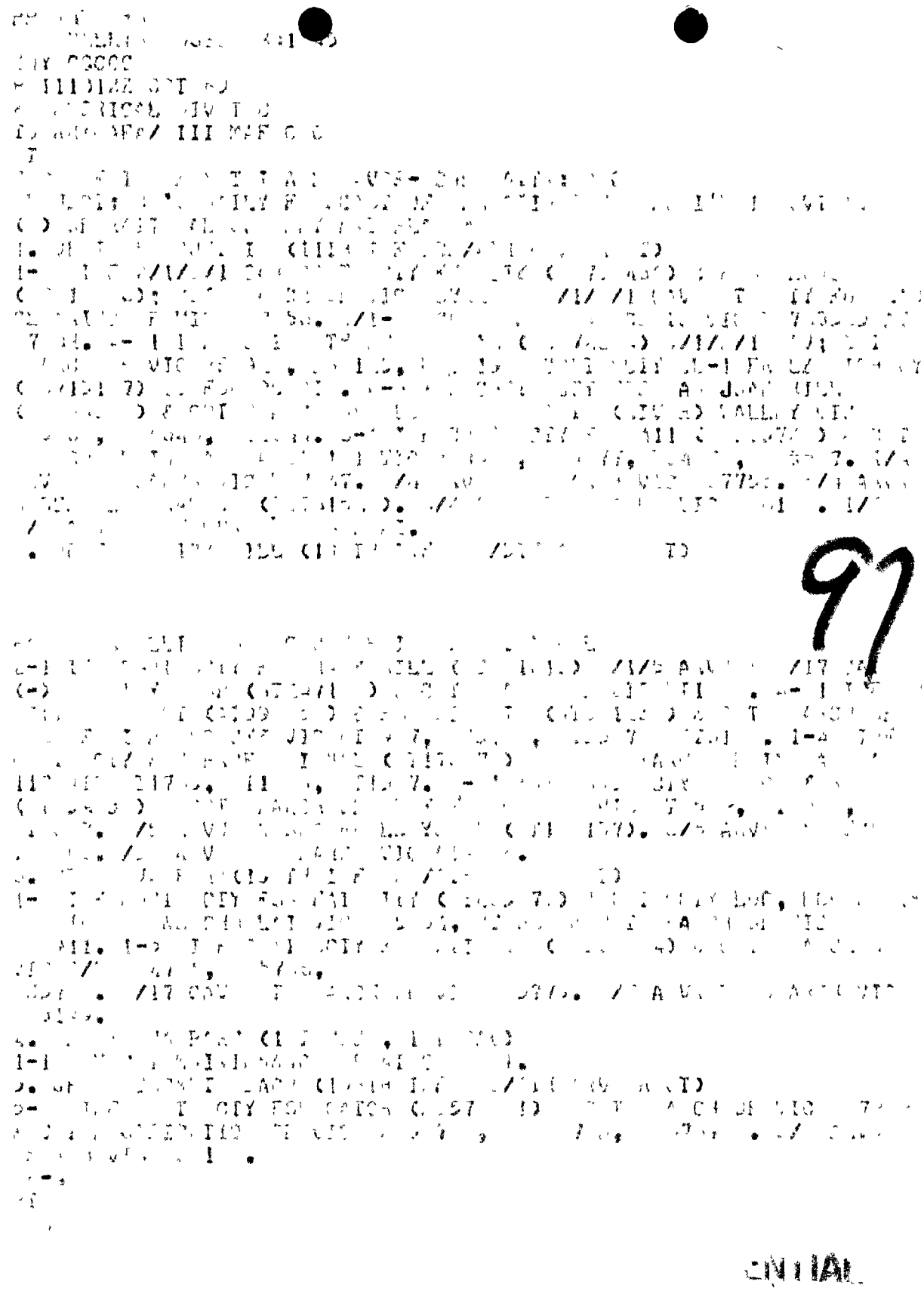
RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 1/5 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NVA).
'2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC O'REILLY (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6819 (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9426 S E C R E T
HQC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD 9715 (NVA,VCLF).
'2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 1196 AND ZC'1797 (NVA,VCOF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 8322 AND YD 8702 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD 5517 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD'6135 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6437 (VCLF).
GP-4
BT
'9426

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF -I- FMAW

ZNY SECRET
O P 111[illegible]Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS NR)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z ACTS
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), 2/1, 3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF RD FORCE AS CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASG AOS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) REMAINS AT [illegible] CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASR AOS AND 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. 1/5 PROVIDES SUPPLEMENT TO AN ADA BASE OPNS.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN VICINITY YT [illegible] AC. C/1/7 IN COOPR AND COORD WITH RF FORCE PROVIDES A BLOCKING FORCE VIC BI2844 FOR RF FORCES CONDUCTING A SWEEP NORTHWARD FROM RI 1 TO C/1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. /7 CONTINUES SWEEP OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN VIC OF ONE BOW AO. I/A/7 CONTINUES AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 WITH ONE RIFL CO(-) CONTINUES INTERDICTION OF ENEMY SUPPLY/INFILTRATION ROUTES ALONG SONG THU LOAI VIC AT9971. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE PLAT IN SOUTH AND COOR WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER OF 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SECURITY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.
GP-4
BT

95

NNNN
DE MAF AND MAIE RGL AT 11152

3 - 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

13C

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0474 2841345
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 111345Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PNB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0474 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 12 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AI DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS [redacted] AND E OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC, W AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) [redacted]: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC [redacted] AND YD6724 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/[redacted] AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTI[redacted] SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB BOY TO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0474 S E C R E T
NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6111 AND YD5806 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4128 AND YD4726 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7488 AND YD6611 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4734, YD5933 AND YD5628 (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS/ 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9646,XD8945 AND XD9150 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH, AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD8964, XD9364 AND XD8363 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASG AOR.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) REMAINS AT AN HOA CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. B/1/5 [redacted]

FORCE VIC BT0848 FOR RF FORCES CONDUCTING A SWEEP WESTWARD FROM RT 1 TO C/1/7 BLOCKING POSITION. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEP OPNS IN [redacted] VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. 1/8/7 [redacted] AS SCTY FOR FSB [redacted].

B. 25TH MAR(-): 1/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) CONTINUES INTERDICTION OF ENEMY SUPPLY/INFILTRATION ROUTE ALONG SONG THU LOAN VIC AT5978. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE PLAT IN COOPR AND COORD WITH ONE [redacted] CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAIN[redacted] OF 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SECURITY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE [redacted].

4. (S) [redacted]:

A. GENERAL: [redacted] DIV WILL INITIATE LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS IN THE [redacted] PORTION OF QUANG NGAI PROVINCE EMPLOYING ONE PROVISIONAL LAND CLEARING COMPANY. LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN COORDINATION WITH 11TH INF BDE AND QUANG

NGAI PROVINCE. LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS WILL COMMENCE ON OR ABOUT 12 OCT AND WILL LAST FOR APPROXIMATELY 21 DAYS. THE PROVISIONAL LAND CLEARING COMPANY WILL MOVE LCO FROM NSAD CHU LAI SAND RAMP TO A BEACHHEAD VICINITY BS784560 ON 12 AND 13 OCTOBER.

B. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

1-28 INF W/1/E/1 CAV CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & FSB BRONCO (BS812583); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7842 & W/1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FOR LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS7853. D/1-28 CA FR FSB BRONCO TO VIC BS765935 AT 0700H. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS672524) W/1/E/1 CAV; CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6920, BS9125, BS8919 & CONT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634389) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY CIC BS5838, BS6348, BS6344. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4473, BS4677, BS4864, BS5367. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7937. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7758. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGOON (BS751528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6164. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

C. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/5 ARVN & F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON OP (BT247165) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1622. 4-31 INF CONT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0474 S E C R E T
SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP
N&E OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8927, AT9022, AT9527 & BT0124. 1-46 INF
CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA
117 VIC BT1705, BT1609, BT1507. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER
(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP UNOF FSB CENTER VIC BT0524, BT0624,
BT0527. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT168157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE
TAM KY.4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9224.
D. OP GENVA PARK(196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT435073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS
& BRIDGES N&E CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC
BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538624) & CDT SEARCH OP
VIC C/N BS4786, BS5786,
BS5783. H/17 CAV CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5779. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
BS5179.
E. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
F. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7286
& CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS683799, BS676788. 3/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS6188.
BT
0474

NNNN

11 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA211
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0475 2841345
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 111345Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
5. (S) ICORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND FSB NANCY TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA,

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0475 S E C R E T
SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-3 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF). HQC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9715 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1196 AND ZC1797 (NVA,VCOF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6302

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0475 S E C R E T
AND YD6702 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9517 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6135 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6437 (VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES OPN VU NINH 8.
(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0475

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQF
VV MAF 147...147...147...

27

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5213 2858310
ZNY CCCCC
O 128256Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4633 MACCZ-ICQD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF PERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 13 OCTOBER 1969.
1. (C) 1 ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
2. (C) 2 ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
3. (C) 3 RD BN 51 ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
4. (C) 4 TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES TRAINING AT BONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
GP-4
BT
5213

NNNN

AND MATE DEMAF AND QSL AT 0314

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WGHMZ
VV SKA 607 607 607

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9459 2850955
ZNY SSSSS
O 120925Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PMB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/SCG 3D MAR DIV, DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEL
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/SCG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH), QTR
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 13 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)

94

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9459 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2944 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8726, YD8524 AND YD8824 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY,LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6111 AND YD5905 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3828 AND YD4728 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7607 AND YD7718 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4935,YD5638 AND YD5828 (NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB [redacted] AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9643,XD8945 AND XD9158 (NVA). [redacted] INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

XD9165, XD8864 AND XD8362 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF) :
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN, AT FSB BARBARA, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER ANF VIC C-3 (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARNV CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND

SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9715 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1397 AND ZC1997 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8604 AND YD8702 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB ANZIO TO CONDUCT LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS SW OF FSB WITH ONE COMPANY CONDUCTING STAND DOWN OPS AT FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6136 (VCLF) 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6138 (VCLF).
GP-4
BT
9459

NNNO

3 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF -I- FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 120947Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), K/3/1, 2/5 1ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 59TH RF CO CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN SE HOA VANG DIST TO DESTROY AND/OR CAPTURE ENEMY FORCES REPORTED TO BE IN AREA. 3/1 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASG AO.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH ONE COMPANY CONTINUES PATROL OPNS SE OF AN HOA. REMAINDER 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AT AN HOA BASE. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. E/2/5 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD AND SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO. L/3/5 CONDUCTS COMPANY PATROL SW OF LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT8950 TO REDUCE ENEMY THREAT TO A/C APPROACH/EXIT TO AN HOA AIRFIELD. B/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO AND WITH I/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR (-): 1/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO AND WITH ONE COMPANY (-) CONDUCTS OPNS ASTRIDE ENEMY INFILTRATION ROUTES ALONG SONG TUY LOAN. 3/26, CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO AND WITH ONE USMC RIFLE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
GP-4
BT

75

SECRET

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL AT 1048Z KKKKKK

4 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CNBJ
VV IBA 357

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0415 2351035
ZNY CCCCC
P 121025Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF CUC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-SCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 13 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV SECURE QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634330) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA IO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6039, BS6140, BS6344. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SERACH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4365, BS4675, BS5468. 1-2D INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT PACIFICATION OP ALONG QL-1 W/PF VIC BS7643, & BEGIN LAND CLEARING OP W/1/E/1 CAV VIC C/M BS7855.
1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7836.

2/4 ARVN BNSEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON(BS731523).
4/4 ARVNBN SEARCH VIC BS6164. 1/6& 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE
QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT931232) & FSB WEST (AT990250)& CDT SEARCH OP NE HIEP DUC

103

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB C O N F I D E N T I A L
CFZ VIC AT 9328, AT9626. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWKHILL (BT231315), W/1/F/17 CAV& NUI YON(MT) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1322, BT1723. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFFESIONAL (BT173074) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1684, BT1708, BT1407. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER(BT852253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0428 BT0725, BT0524. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE FSB BALDY (BT133453). 1/5 ARVN BN CA TO BT25433 AT 0900H . 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT133157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY W/1/F/17 CAV. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9224.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT465873) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4535 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911.
1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533824) & CDI SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS 4736, BS5786, BS5783. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 4/S ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5179.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7232 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS683799, BS676780. BS/5-46 CA FR BS726832 TO BS725827 AT 0700H. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6180.
GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA213
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0515 2851245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 121245Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

98

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 13 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2944 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8726, YD8524 AND YD8824 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY,LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS

LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6111 AND YD5906 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3828 AND YD4728 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7607 AND YD7710 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4935,YD5630 AND YD5828 (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS:1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9643,XD8945 AND XD9152 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOCH AND CONDUCS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9165, XD8864 AND XD8362 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 59TH RF CO CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN SE HOA VANG DIST TO DESTROY AND/OR CAPTURE ENEMY FORCES REPORTED TO BE IN AREA. 3/1 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASG AO.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH ONE COMPANY CONTINUES PATROL OPNS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA213
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0515 2851245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 121245Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

98

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0515 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 13 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND N OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2944 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8726, YD8524 AND YD8824 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY,LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0515 S E C R E T
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6111 AND YD5906 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3828 AND YD4728 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7607 AND YD7710 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4935,YD5630 AND YD5828 (NVA,VCLF). (3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS:1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9643,XD8945 AND XD9152 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOCK AND CONDUCS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9165, XD8864 AND XD8362 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(REIN) AND 59TH RF CO CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION IN SE HOA VANG DIST TO DESTROY AND/OR CAPTURE ENEMY FORCES REPORTED TO BE IN AREA. 3/1 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN ASG AO.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH ONE COMPANY CONTINUES PATROL OPNS SE OF AN HOA. REMAINDER 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AT AN HOA BASE. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DUC VALLEY. E/2/5 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD AND SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO. L/3/5 CONDUCTS COMPANY PATROL SW OF LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT8950 TO REDUCE ENEMY THREAT TO A/C APPROACH/EXIT TO AN HOA AIRFIELD. B/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO AND WITH I/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 1/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO AND WITH ONE COMPANY (-) CONDUCTS OPNS ASTRIDE ENEMY INFILTRATION ROUTES ALONG SONG TUY LOAN. 3/26, CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO AND WITH ONE USMC RIFLE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WIIH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV SECURE QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDI SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC

BS6039, BS6140, BS6344. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4865, BS4676, BS5468. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT PACIFICATION OP ALONG QL-1 W/PF VIC BS7643, & BEGIN LAND CLEARING OP W/1/E/1 CAV VIC C/M BS7853. 1/E/1 CAV CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7856. 2/4 ARVN BNSEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON(BS731528). 4/4 ARVNBN SEARCH VIC BS6164. 1/6& 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250)& CDT SEARCH OP NE HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT 9328, AT9626. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWKHILL (BT231315,) W/1/F/17 CAV& NUI YON(MI) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1322, BT1723. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1604, BT1708, BT1407. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0428 BT0725, BT0324. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE FSB BALDY (BT133458). 1/5 ARVN BN CA TO BT25436 AT 0900H . 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY W/1/F/17 CAV. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9224.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT435873) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES NAM CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3911.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS 4786, BS5786, BS5783. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5179.
D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7282 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS692788, BS683799, BS676780. BS/5-46 CA FR BS726832 TO BS725827 AT 0700H. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6180.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT:1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN, AT FSB BARBARA, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER ANF VIC C-3 (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
BT
0515

7 14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

ZCZCEAA187
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0516 2851245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 121245Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARNV CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0516 S E C R E T
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURIY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURIY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REG (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF.PF FORCES VIC YD9715 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1397 AND ZC1997 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8604 AND YD8702 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB ANZIO TO CONDUCT LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS SW OF FSB WITH ONE COMPANY CONDUCTING STAND DOWN OPS AT FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6136 (VCLF) 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6130 (VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES OPN VU NINH 8.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0516 S E C R E T
(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0516

COPY 12 OF 14 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8

VV MAF 158 158 158

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5223 2860205
ZNY CCCCC
O 1308512 OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 964 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U)
PERIOD: 14 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5223

NNNN

ANDMQTE DE MAF AND QLS QSL FOR UR LAST M ZYB
[redacted]12Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV SKA 665 665 665

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUM[redacted]UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9503 2869930
ZNY SSSSS
O 1[redacted]Z OCT 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS PNB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH), QTR
ZEN/ CF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 14 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF LZ SIERRA AND N OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIER RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE TWO UUSMK 9503 S E C R E T
AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2744 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8625,YD8523 AND YD8824 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6211 AND YD5986 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3828,YD4323 AND YD4728 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

84

YD5629 (NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9446, XD9944 AND XD9944 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD8799, XD9359 AND XD9262 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN, SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-3 (NVA VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE

SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9619 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM [redacted] AND ZC1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8501 AND YD8403 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT FSB ANZIO CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6536 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6834 (VCLF) OP-4
BT
9503

SECRET

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAR T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 130925Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NORTH OF HILL 55. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE OPNS IN ASG AO'S TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH 3 COMPANIES IN COOPERATION AND CO-ORDINATION WITH CAP 2-9-1 CONDUCTS A CORDON AND SEARCH OPN OF MAU CHANH (2) VIC AT8947. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. E/2/5 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO ALONG WITH PROVIDING SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. B/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NORTH AND WEST OF FSB ROSS WITH THREE COMPANIES WHILE I/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO'S.
GP-4
BT

66

NNNN
DE MAF AND GSL UR LAST TWO AT 1020Z AND STAND BY FOR THE XXXXX

DECLINE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HXBCV
VV MAF 159 159 159

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5228 2861128
ZNY CCCCC
O 151000Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ III MAF ATTN: G-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4642 MACC-ICQD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U).
PERIOD: 19 OCTOBER TO 25 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUNAG 1/12.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5228

NNNN

IMCORP DEMAF QSL AT 1138

XKKKKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0450 2861[redacted]5
ZNY CCCCC
P 131025Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATIN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 14 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732)& CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4964, BS5266 & ALONG SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS4374. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & SECURE QL-1 FM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT PACIFICATION OP W/R F VIC BS 8333, BS8830. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380)& CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS6139, BS6141, BS6344. 1-20 INFO CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & W/1/E/1 CAV CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS7853 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS7843. 1/E/1 CAV SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS312383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7833. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 43 VIC BS769531. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6164. 1/6 & 2/6 ARBN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

65

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0450 C N F I D E N T I A L
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT981232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9325, AT9626. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & CONT TO SECURE NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1322, BT1123. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052255) & CDT SEARCH OP W/PF & RF VIC BT0224, BT0926, BT0228. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPIN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1505, BT1610, BT1308. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2543. 3/5 ARVN BN W/1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9224. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT183157)
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4303 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS391. 1-52 INF CNT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS 4786, BS5786, BS5783. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CA)
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENAN CE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7282 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6831.
GP-4
BT
0450

NNNNO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA258
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 8555 2861305
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 131305Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

106

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 8555 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 14 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF LZ SIERRA AND N OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIER RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2744 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/9 CAV

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8625,YD8523 AND YD8824 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/502 INF AT CP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/327 INF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, LOS BANOS, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6211 AND YD5906 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5828,YD4323 AND YD4728 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7507 AND YD7611 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4835,YD5132 AND YD5629 (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS NORTON FALLS:1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9446,XD9544 AND XD8846 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD8759,XD9359 AND XD9262 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NORTH OF HILL 55. B/1(REIN) AND M/1 CONTINUE OPNS IN AOR AS PART OF PIPESTONE CANYON.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH 3 COMPANIES IN COOPERATION AND CO-ORDINATION WITH CAP 2-9-1 CONDUCTS A CORDON AND SEARCH OPN OF MAU CHANH (2) VIC AT8947. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. E/2/5 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO ALONG WITH PROVIDING SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. B/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NORTH AND WEST OF FSB ROSS WITH THREE COMPANIES WHILE I/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN ASG AO'S.
4. AMERICAL:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732)& CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4964, BS5266 & ALONG SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS4674. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) WITH ONE TRP, E/1 CAV & SECURE QL-1 & LZ
HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/R F VIC BS 8333, BS8838. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634388)& CDT

SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS6139, BS6141, BS6344. 1-28 INFO CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & WITH ONE TRP E/1 CAV CDT LAND CLEARIN

OP VIC BS7853 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS7843. ONE TRP E/1 CAV SECURE FSB

BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7838. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 43 VIC BS769531. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6164. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT981232) & FSB WEST (AT998258) & CDT SEARCH OPN NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9328, AT9626. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & CONT TO SECURE NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OPNAROUND NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1322, BT1123. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN W/PF & RF VIC BT0224, BT0926, BT0228. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1505, BT1610, BT1308. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARC

VIC BT2543. 3/5 ARVN BN W/1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9224. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157)
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325875) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4383 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS391.
1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS548824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/N BS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0555 S E C R E T
4786, BS5786, BS5783. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549816). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CA)
1-1 CAV CDT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
3-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7282 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6879. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6081.
5. I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN CAVALRY: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR VCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB FULLER AND VIC C-3 (NVA VCLF).3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
BT
0555

NNNN

8 14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCKAA259
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0556 2861305
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 131305Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0556 S E C R E T
HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9615 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANGO TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1396 AND ZC1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8501 AND YD8403 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT FSB ANZIO CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6536 (VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6834 (VCLF)
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES OPN VU NINH 6.
(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0556

NNNN

COPY 8 OF 46 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21

VV MAF 168...168...168...

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5241 2570443
ZNY CCCCC
O 140417Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4646 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 15 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5241

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL 844Z KKKKK

INFILTRATE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD
DE UUMSJEA 290 2870720
ZNY SSSSS
O P 140655Z OCT 69 ZEX
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN
UUMSJEAB/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN
UUMSJEAC/CO 2D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZS RVN
UUMSJEAD/CO 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) MYL
BT
S E C R E T
AVDG-GC-P 100272A
SUBJ: WEEKLY FORCAST OF OPERATIONS 19-25 OCT 69 (U)
A. YOUR 081700Z SEP 69
1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A
2. (U) FORCAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/A
3. (S) FORCAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.
A. 1ST BDE., CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 2-502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PORTION OF PHU LOC DISTRICT. ON OR ABOUT 22 OCT 69 WILL RELEASE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THAT PORTION OF AO TO 1ST

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA 290 S E C R E T
MAR DIV AT WHICH TIME BATTALION WILL ESTABLISH BATTALION CP AT FB ROY. 2-327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT ALONG QL 1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH GVN FORCES. BATTALION WILL CONTINUE BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING WITH TWO COMPANIES. 1-327 INF WILL CONTINUE PHU THU DISTRICT OPERATION SATURATE THROUGH MONTH OF OCTOBER IN CONJUCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES. PHASE III, COMMENCING O/A 14 OCT 69 WILL EMPHASIZE RF/PF SMALL UNIT TRAINING. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS ZD0003).
B. 2D BDE. CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE WITH FOUR AIRMOBILE BATTALIONS WITHIN ASSIGNED AO. 1-501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF THE SONG O LAU RIVER AND SOUTHWESTERN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION IN THAT AREA. 1-502 INF WILL CONTINUE EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH, AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS TO INTERCEPT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARNESS THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF HUE AND SURROUNDING AREAS. 2-501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF FB BASTOGNE YD670095 TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATED LOWLANDS AND TO PREVENT THE ENEMY FROM USING THE HIGHGROUND VICINITY OF ROUTE 547 AS A BASE AREA. 3-187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN

23

PAGE 3 UUMSJEA 290 S E C R E T
PHONG DIEN DISTRICT TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION. (2D BDE CENTER OF MASS YD6320).
C. 3D BDE. CONTINUES OPERATION NORTON FALLS TO SCREEN THE REDEPLOYMENT OF 3D MAR DIV(-). 1-506 INF WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF OPERATIONS ON AO NORTHWEST AND WEST OF FB VANDERGRIFT TO FIND ,FIX,AND DESYROY ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS VICINITY OF FB VICTORY. 2-506 INF CONTINUES EXTENSIVE RIF OPERATIONS AND PATROLLING NW OF FB VANDERGRIFT VICINITY OF LZ SCOTCH. 3D BDE WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADDITIONAL AO IN CONJUCTION WITH OPERATION NORTON FALLS ON OR ABOUT 22 OCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH XXIV CORPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE DIVY NR 146
MAF -I- FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 140920Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH NPFF CONDUCT A CORDON AND SEARCH OF HA TAY VIC BT010645. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) LOCATED AT AN HOA WITH TWO COMPANIES IMPROVES AND REPAIRS BASE DEFENSES. C/1/5 ATTENDS REGIMENTAL REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE AND CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO. B/1/5, OPCON 5TH MAR, CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO VIC PAGODA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7, WITH THREE COMPANIES, CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AREA NORTH AND WEST OF FSB ROSS AND AND WITH COMPANY I PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 CONDUCTS SCTY OPNS IN AO TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR RICE HARVEST. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS AND WITH ONE RIFLE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
GP-4
BT

60 3 5-

N
DE MAF AND QSL 0947Z KKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV [redacted] 21 21

OO UUMSC UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9543 [redacted]
ZNY CCCCC
O 140932Z OCT 69
FM CG ,XXIV CORPS, PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG,III MAF, DNG
INFO: UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH
UUMSJEA/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEB
UUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE
UUMSQW/ CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
ZEN/CG, 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH),QTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 15 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV(-):
A. 4TH MAR REGTAC QXR MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECRUES LCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF LZ SIERRA AND N OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9543 S E C R E T
AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2744 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9525, YD9525 AND YD9524 IN CONJUNCTION WITH [redacted] 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALON QL-1 FROM FSB HOY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S HOY, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). 2 COMPANIES MOVE TO CAMP EAGLE TO CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF MOVES TO PHU LOC DIST AND CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 AND SECURES FSB LOS BANOS (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6217 AND YD5806 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).

1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 3828, YD4325 AND YD4728 AND

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 7507 AND YD 7611 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4835, YD5132 AND YD5629 (NVA,VCLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9243, XD9544 AND XD8949 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC [redacted], XD9359 AND XD9262 (NVA).

[redacted] 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVNSECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF) : 1/2 ARV MOVES TO CAMP CARROLL. THE BATT

LION WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CARROLL AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC YD0458. (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN MOVES TO DONG HA AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN MOVES FROM DONG-HA TO VCB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR THE BASE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/

RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9615 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1396 AND ZC 1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8501 AND YD8403 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AND 3/7 ARVN CAV WHICH MOVED TO VIC BACH HO BRIDGE (YD 7482 13) ON 14 OCT PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4
BT
9543

NNNN

3 - 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV LIB 423
PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0485 2871010
ZNR UUUUU
P [illegible] OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIVISION TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT:CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 15 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 IVC BS5375 & VIC BS6259. A/3-1 CA FR BS491650 TO VIC BS625595 AT 0630 H.
D/3-1 CA W/PF FR BS552667 TO BS635612 AT 0600H. 1-28 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS7853 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7845. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DIBBIE (BS672524); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS9019. C/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO BS896199 AT 0900H. 4-3 INF CONT

77

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0485 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS6139, BS6142, BS6342. E/1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383) & HAWKS NEST. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 43. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE FSB DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7174. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV(-) & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP SW OF NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1223. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT981232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC DFZ VIC AT9327, AT9626. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1404, BT1507, BT1409. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0228, BT0726, BT0127. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2648. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY W/1/F/17 CAV . 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8925.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BS5392, BT4502 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT4009. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4685 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5981, BS6079. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5980.

PAGE THREE RUMMLIB PRIT C O N F I D E N T I A L
4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CONT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6880 & W/ CAP 142 VIC BS7785 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879.
GP-4
BT
0485

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

179

ZCZCEAA347
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0593 2871301
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 141301Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0593 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 15 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 2/4 MAR (REINF) SECRUES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF LZ SIERRA AND N OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2744 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND O-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CXONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD8625, YD8523 AND YD8624 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). 2 COMPANIES MOVE TO CAMP EAGLE TO CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF MOVES TO PHU LOC DIST AND CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 AND SECURES FSB LOS BANOS (VCLFBLM

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD6217 AND YD5806 AND VIC AN LO BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 3828, YD4323 AND YD4728 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND PO HL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7508U AND YD7611 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4835, YD5132 AND YD5629 (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECSRES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD9243, XD9544 AND XD8949 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD8859, XD9359 AND XD9262 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTI- VITIES. 1/1(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH NPFF CONDUCT A CORDON AND SEARCH OF HA TAY VIC BT010645, 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0593 S E C R E T
CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) LOCATED AT AN HOA WITH TWO COMPANIES IMPROVES AND REPAIRS BASE DEFENSES. C/1/5 ATTENDS REGIMENTAL REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN THUONG LAC [redacted] 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD [redacted] B/1/5, OPCON 5TH MAR, CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO VIC PAGODA VALLEY. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7, WITH THREE COMPANIES, CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AREA NORTH AND WEST OF FSB ROSS AND AND WITH COMPANY I PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 CONDUCTS SCTY OPNS IN AO TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR RICE HARVEST. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS AND WITH ONE RIFLE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. AMERICAL:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 121 IVC BS5375 & VIC BS6259. A/3-1 CA FR BS491650 TO VIC BS625595 T 0630H.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0593 S E C R E T
D/3-1 CA W/PF FR BS552667 TO BS635612 AT 0600H. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS7853 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7845. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872524);

CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC

BS9019. C/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO BS896199 AT 0900H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS6139, BS6142, BS6342. E/1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY FSB BRONCO (BS812383) & HAWKS NEST. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 43. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE FSB DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7174. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV(-) & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OPN SW OF NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1223. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN NE OF HIEP DUC DFZ VIC AT9327, AT9626. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1404, BT1507, BT1409. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0228, BT0726, BT0127. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2640. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY W/1/F/17 CAV. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8925.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0593 S E C R E T
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BS5392, BT4502 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT4009. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS4685 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5981, BS6079. W/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5980. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CONT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6880 & W/ CAP 142 VIC BS7785 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6879.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGTBC QXQ ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1ES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTIN,,ES RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
BT
0593

NNNN

COPY 5 OF 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0594 2871301
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJ
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 141301Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF) : 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO CAMP CARROLL. THE BATTLLION WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CARROLL AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC YD0458. (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN MOVES TO DONG HA AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN MOVES

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0594 S E C R E T
FROM DONG-HA TO VCB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR THE BASE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/61 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN AT HUE NONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN THE RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FOXRCES VIC YD9615 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OHS VIC ZC1396 AND ZXC 1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8501 AND YD8403 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AND 3/7 ARVN CAV WHICH MOVED TO VIC BACH HO BRIDGE (YD748213) ON 14 OCT PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0594 S E C R E T
ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12A.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0594

NNNNU

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AY HR 142

K
GO UU MSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 8986 2871528
ZNY SSSSS
O 141528Z OCT 69
ADMIN THIR MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
BT
S E C R E T
FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS(U)
A. CG XXIV CORPS 081700Z SEP 69 (C)
1. (S) FORCAST OF FUTURE OPERATION FOR WEEK OF 19-25OCT 1969
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS:
(1) 1ST BN,4TH MAR (EMBARKATION UNIT B-1).
(2) MOVES FM POS TO EMBARKATION.
(3) MODE: AIR/ SURFACE.
(4) DATES: 20-25 OCT 1969.
(5) REASON: CONTINUES REDEPLOYMENT.
B. FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS:
(1) ON 22 OCT 1969,2D BATTALION,4TH MAR MOVES BY HELOLIFT / VECHICLE FROM AO/YECBTO QICB,STANDS DOWN AND PREPARES FOR EMBARKATIONS.
(2) 3D BATTALION,4TH MARINES CONTUNUES CURRENT OPERATIONS:
GP-4
BT
8986

116

NNNN

AND MATE WILL I U RELAY THAT TO XXIV CORPS
[redacted]

[redacted] AT 1755 RGRG

[redacted] COPY

Stated

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV NAF 180...188

27

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5262 2880345
ZNY CCCCC
O 150228Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4632 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 16 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT TERMINATED HUNG QUANG 1/12
AT 141800H OCT. 69. RESULTS-FRIENDLY 2WIA: ENEMY-24KIA,
7 CAPTURED 21 IWC. 3RD BN 51ST REGT REFITTING FOR FUTURE
OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT035635.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5262

NNNN
DE NAF AND GSL AT 0403Z XXXXXXXXXXX

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

I
VV NSQ 71 71 71

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSEMA UUMSJEA UUMSQS
DE UUMSK 9588 2880554
ZNY SSSSS
O 150550Z OCT 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS , PMB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO: UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE
UUMSQD/ CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH
UUMSEMA/ CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE
UUMSQS/ CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 19-25 OCT 69 (U)
REF: CG, III MAF MSG DTG 061424Z SEP 69 (S)
1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS FOR THE 101ST ABN DIV: NONE
B. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY THE 101ST ABN DIV: NONE
C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 101ST ABN DIV:
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER THE DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PHU LOC DIST. ON OR ABOUT 22 OCT RELEASE

PAGE TWO 9588 UUMSK S E C R E T
RESPONSIBILITY FOR THAT PORTION OF AO TO 1ST MAR DIV AT WHICH TIME BN CP WILL BE ESTABLISHED AT FSB ROH. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DIST ALONG QL-1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH GVN FORCES. BN WILL CONTINUE BN REFRESHER TRAINING WITH TWO COMPANIES. 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE PHU THU DIST OPERATION SATURATE THROUGH MONTH OF OCTOBER IN CONJUNCTION WITH 54TH ARVN REGT AND RF/PF FORCES. CENTER OF MASS: ZD8003.
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC SONG-O-LAU RIVER AND SW PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION IN THAT AREA. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS TO INTERCEPT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARASS THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF HUE AND SURROUNDING AREAS. 2/501 INF WILL CONINUE OPERATIONS IN VIX FSB BASTOGNE TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATED LOWLANDS AND TO PREVENT THE ENEMY FROM USING THE HITH GROUND VIC RT 547 AS A BASE AREA. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE LOWLANDS OF SLUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION. CENTER OF MASS: YD6328.
(3) [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 9588 UUMSK S E C R E T
CONTIUE TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF OPERATIONS NW AND W OF VCB TO FIND, FIX, AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS VIC FSB VICTORY. 2/506 INF CONTINUES EXTENSIVE RIF OPERATIONS AND PATROLLING NW OF VCB AND VIC LZ SCOTCH. 3D ABN BDE WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADDITIONAL AO IN CONJUNCTION WITH OP NORTON FALLS ON OF ABOUT 22 OCT IAW XXIV CORPS OPORD 183-69.

D. FORCE MOVEMENTS FOR THE 3D MAR DIV:

(1) 1ST BN, 4TH MAR (EMBARKATION UNIT II)

(2) FROM DMCB/QTCB TO APOE/SPOE

(3) MODE:AIR/SURFACE

(4) DATES: 20-25 OCT 69

(5) REASON: REDEPLOYMENT TO OKINAWA.

E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV: NONE

F. MAJOR OPERATIONNS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 3D MAR DIV:

(1) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO OPERATE S OF DMZ IN NORTHERN PORTION OF AO. CENTER OF MASS: XD9961. ON 22 OCT, BN WILL MOVE TO QTCB TO COMMENCE STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.

(2) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT SECURITY OPERATIONS. CENTER OF MASS: YD2663.

(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH (MECH) UTILIZES TWO TASK FORCES TO

PAGE FOUR 9588 UUMSK S E C R E T
OPERATE FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY. CENTER OF MASS: YD3947.

(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZES ONE TASK FORCE TO OPERATE FROM A-4 AND C-2. 3/5 CAV OPERATES FROM CAM LO AND C-3 BRIDGE PROVIDING ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9. CENTER OF MASS: YD1267.

(5) 2D ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS AT VCB AND ONE BN TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL. CENTER OF MASS: YD0451.

(6) 2D ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT SEARCH ANDCLEAR OPS N OF RT 9. CENTER OF MASS: YD0761. GP-4

BT

9588

NNNNRGRGRGRGRGRGRGRG

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

"AF [redacted] 1ST DIV M/V "R 157...157...157...

PP UU"SG
DE UU"SGG 0157 2880600
Z"Y $$$$$
P 150600Z OCT 69
FM FIRST "ARDIV COC
TO UU"SG/III "AF COC
BT
S E C R E T
WEEKLY FORECAST OF OP"S (U)
A. "ACV DIR 525-33
B. CG III "AF 061424Z SEP 69
1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOL RPT PRD 190CT THRU 250CT69:
A. I"TER AO "OVE"E"T.
(1) BLT 2/26.
(2) FROM CONSEVE"THFLT (ARG SHIPPI"G) TO 1ST "ARDIV " O"A"G "AM PROVI"CE, S THUA THIE" PROVI"CE.
(3) SURFACE FR DEBARK PT.
(4) O/A 20 OCT69.
(5) 1ST "ARDIV EXPANDS TAOR "ORTH TO I"CLUDE A PORTIO" OF SOUTHER" THUA THIE" PROVI"CE "OW OCCUPIED BY ELE"E"TS OF THE 101ST AB" DIV (AM).
B. OP" PIPESTO"E CA"YO" CO"TI"UES "ITH K/3/1 US"C A"D 2/51"T ARV" A"D ELE"E"TS OF THE 2D ROK"C BDE.
C. 1ST "AR CO"DUCTS OP"S I" SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFI-

69

PAGE T"O UU"SGG 0157 S E C R E T
CATIO" CAMPAIG". 1ST B"(-) 1ST "AR CO""E"CI"G O" 220CT69, I" COOPTRATIO" A"D COORD "/RV"AF CO"DUCT" CORDO" A"D "EARCH OP" TO ELI"I"ATE VC/VCI, VIC OF BO MU"G (2) BT029650 TERMI"ATIO" DATE 220CT69. 2D B" 1ST "AR CO""E"CI"G O" 180CT, I" COOPERATIO" A"D COORD W/RV"AF CO"DUCT LA"D CLEARI"G OP" TO DESTROY TREELI"ES A"D VACATED STRUCTURE" I" HAMLETS VIEM DO"G (BT095658), CAM "A(1) (BT062648), "GA" CAU (BT079650), A"D "GO" TRU"G (BT060645) CE"TER OF "ASS (BT085650), TERMI"ATIO" DATE 310CT69. 3D B" 1ST "AR CO""E"CI"G O" 180T69 I" COOPERATIO" A"D COORD "/RV"AF CO"DUCTS LA"D CLEARI"G OP" TO DESTROY TREELI"ES A"D VACATED STRUCTURES I" HAMLETS DUC KY (2) (AT970610) AND THAI CAM (3) (AT97562) CE"TER OF MAS (AT975620) TERMI"ATIO" DATE 310CT69.
D. 5TH MAR CONDUCTS OP"S I" SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIG". 1ST B" 5TH "AR CO""E"CI"G O" 140CT69 CO"DUCTS CORDO" A"D SEARCH OP"S TO LOCATE RICE CACHES, AND TO ELIMI"ATE VC/VCI I" AO, E OF A" HOA CE"TER OF "ASS VIC AT888472 TERMI"ATIO" DATE 140CT69. 3D B" 5TH "AR CO""E"CI"G O" 130CT69 CO"DUCTS CORDO" A"D SEARCH OP" TO LOCATE RICE CACHES A"D TO ELIMI"ATE VC/VCI I" AO. "WF A" HOA CE"TER OF "ASS VIC AT985585 TERMI"ATIO" DATE 130CT69.
E. 7TH "AR CONTI"UES RICE DE"IAL OP"S I" SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATIO" CAMPAIG". 1ST B" 7TH "AR CO"DUCTS RICE DE"IAL OP"S "ITHI" AO CE"TER OF "ASS VIC BT8548, 3D B" 7TH "AR

PAGE T"REE UU"SGG 0157 S E C R E T
CO"DUCTS RICE DE"IAL OP"S "ITHI" AO CE"TER OF "ASS VIC BT8134.
F. 26TH "AR CONTI"UES RICE DE"IAL OP"S.
GP-4
BT
0157

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 191000Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR COC
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68

92

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH NPFF AND VN SPECIAL POLICE AND IN SUPPORT OF CATEGORY I OPNS OF APC CONDUCT A CORDON AND SEARCH OF TAN HANH HAMLET VIC BT001655 TO DESTROY VCI. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) LOCATED AT AN HOA CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. B/1/5 COMMENCES REFRESHER TRAINING AND C/1/7 CONDUCTS COMPANY PATROL SE OF AN HOA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPN IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND BRIDGE AND WITH COMPANY I CONDUCTS PATROLS SOUTHWEST OF LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT8648. A/1/5 PROVIDES SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANY A VIC BT0644, COMPANY B VIC BT1072, COMPANY C VIC BT0849 AND COMPANY D VIC BT1047. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WITH THREE COMPANIES NORTH AND WEST FO FSB ROSS AND WITH COMPANY I PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS IN AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.
GP-4
BT

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL QSL AT 110IZ KKKKKK

SECRET

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

NERDXT
VV NSQ 73 73 73 73

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9590 2881030
ZNY SSSSS
O 151005Z OCT 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG, III MAF, DNG
INFO UUMSQD/ CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEL
UUMSEMA/ CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE
UUMSQW/ CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
ZEN/ CO, 1ST BDE, 5THE INF (MECH), QTR
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 16 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3DMAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (FEINF) SECURES LCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCR AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF

PAGE TWO 9590 UUMSK S E C R E T
(MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2745 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419,YD8524 AND YD8921 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AU8305 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5806 AND YD5709 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5829,YD4432 AND YD5[illegible] AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7696 AND YD7618 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 9590 UUMSK S E C R E T
OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4935,YD5082 AND YD6028 (NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY, AND CONDUCTS COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO VIC XD9855,XD9338 AND XD9438 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD8959,XD8754 AND XD9164 (NVA),
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CA'S INTO FSB O'REILLY,CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND SECURES FSB (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0458 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0548 (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO OP TIGER

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9590 S E C R E T
(YD6921580) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6916 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES THE HUE SECURITY MISSION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION .
D. 54TH AVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARNV CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9617 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARNVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANNOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1195 AND ZC1996 (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8304 AND AND YD8803

(NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARNV CONDUCTS RIF OS VIC AND SE FO FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF.1/7ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AND 3/7 ARNV CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE (YD 748213) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
GP-4
BT
9590

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UEFJACFD

VV IBA456...456...456...456...46...456...456...

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0540 2881115
ZNY CCCCC
P 151020Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 16 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4 TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4865, BS5671. D/3-1 CA FR BS616643 TO BS560711 AT 0630H. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV AND CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE AND VIC BS8235 & CDT SEARCH VIC BS9018. C/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO BS902186 AT 0715H. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING W/RF/PF ALONG COAST VIC BS7853 & CDT SEARCH OP W OF LQ-1 VIC BS7942, BS7841. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6238, BS6145, BS6241. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7753. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DRAGON TO BS 653573 AT 0730H. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS616643 TO BS688583 AT 0730H. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

97

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0540 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & [redacted] YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP SW OF NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1123, BT1222. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9326, AT9426. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173878) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1504, BT1609, BT1408. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT0 52253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0522, BT0228, BT0625. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS2541. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY W/1/F/17 CAV. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8925.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) AND CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5597, BS5392, BT4502 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT3712. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STIMSON (BS536824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4783 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5981, BS6879. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 5780. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4980.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
1-1 CAV CONT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS576961) & CDT SEARCH OP W/CAP 135 VIC BS6880, W/CAP 134 VIC BT6201 AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 6879.
GP-4
BT
0540

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA293
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 8632 2881329
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 151329Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV MHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 8632 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 16 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES ECO, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SPERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR [illegible] CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHC3 AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC YD2745 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9415,YD8924 AND YD8921 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ [illegible] MAY BE MADE JUST BRIDGE AND SECURES

122

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FSB'S ROY, AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6305 (VCLF).

(2) 3D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5806 AND YD5709 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3829,YD4432 AND YD5625 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7696 AND YD7618 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4935,YD5982 AND YD6828 (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY, AND CONDUCTS COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO VIC XD9853,XD9338 AND XD9456 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC XD8999,XD8754 AND XD9164 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH NPFF AND CH SPECIAL POLICE AND IN SUPPORT OF CATEGORY I OPNS OF NPFF CONDUCT A [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

ACTIVITIES. B/1/5 COMMENCES REFRESHER TRAINING AND C/1/7 CONDUCTS COMPANY PATROL SE OF AN HOA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPN IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND BRIDGE AND WITH COMPANY I CONDUCTS PATROLS SOUTHWEST OF LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT8646. A/1/5 PROVIDES SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA [redacted]

[redacted] 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN ONE [redacted] WITH COMPANY A VIC BT8644, COMPANY B VIC BT8738, COMPANY C [redacted] COMPANY D VIC BT1047. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN AN-[redacted] VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS WITH THREE COMPANIES NORTH AND WEST FB FSB ROSS AND WITH COMPANY I PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS IN AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4845, BS5671. D/3-1 CA FR BS616643 TO BS568711 AT 0630H.

4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) WITH ONE INF/3/1 CAV AND CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE AND VIC BS8235 & CDT SEARCH VIC BS9816. C/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO BS982186 AT 0719H.

1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING W/RF/PF ALONG COAST VIC BS7853 & CDT SEARCH OPN W OF QL-1 VIC BS7942, BS7841.

4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6238, BS6143, BS6241. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7955. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7753. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DRAGON TO BS 653573 AT 0736H. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS616643 TO BS688585 AT 0736H. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OPN SW OF NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT1123, BT1222.

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9326, AT9426. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1584, BT1689, BT1488. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT0 52253) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT0522, BT0228, BT0625. 1/5 ARVN BN

SEARCH VIC BS2541. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN SEC RE IAM KY W/1/F/17 CAV. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8925.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325075) AND CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5597, BS5392, BT4502 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT3712. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS4783 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5981, BS6079.(M/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 5750. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4980.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

1-1 CAV CONT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OPN W/CAP 135 VIC BS6888, W/CAP 134 VIC BT6201 AND CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS 6879.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG AND FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANN AND BT

8632

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]Z CZ CEAA484
[redacted] UUMS UUMSA
[redacted] UUMSQ 0633 2881329 SECRET
ZEY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSQA
UUMSQA -I- [redacted] DA SPECIAL ZONE
[redacted] 1ST MAF DNG RVN
[redacted]/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
[redacted]/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
[redacted]/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/GUAM DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSGS/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQV/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CCE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/NORM DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/PMFPAC MAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO FT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CA'S INTO FSB O'REILLY,CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND SECURES FSB (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD 0458 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0633 S E C R E T
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NCA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 0548 (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO OP TIGER (YD 692158) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD 6916 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES THE HUE SECURITY MISSION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6919 (NVA, VCLF). HDC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF [redacted] 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANNOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZC1195 AND ZC1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6304 AND YD8803 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF.1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB/ANZIO. (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE (YD 748213) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0633 S E C R E T
B. GDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(2) 3RD BN 51ST REGT TERMINATED HUNG QUANG, 1/12A AT 141600H OCT 69.
3RD BN 51ST REGT REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT035635.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH S.
(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0633

[redacted]N

9 14 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO UUMS
DE UUMSQ 0666 2390125
ZNR SSSSS
O 160125Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV
INFO UUMSK/CG XX IV CORPS
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
UUMSQW/CG FIRST CAV
ZEN/CTC SAVE ZERO PT EIGHT
ZEN/HQMN DASC
ZEN/CC CMC THREE EIGHTH AVN CO
ZEN

SECRET

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MAVC CAD CTR PASS ACTIO TO J3-FS AND I CORPS DCSY
FORECAST OF OPNS 190700H OCT 69 - 2314Z64 OCT 69 (U)
A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69
1. (U) REF A PERTAINS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MAR DIV:
(1) FORCE MOVEMENT:
(A) UNIT: 1ST BN, 4TH MAR REGT-TERMINATION

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0666 S E C R E T
UNIT TI.
(C) DESTINATION: TO DMCZ/QT CB TO AN CE/SPEC
TO CHIVY A.
(C) MODE: AIR/SURFACE-SEA.
(D) DATES: 24-25 OCT 69.
(E) REASON: REDEPLOYMENT TO CHIVY A.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONTINUE OPNS IN
DEFENSIVE POSITION PORTION OF AO. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3561.
ON 22 OCT, THIS BN WILL MOVE TO QT CB TO CONDUCT OPNS.
(3) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT SECURITY
OPNS. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2565.
(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH (MECH) UTILIZES TWO TASK FORCES TO OP-
ERATE FROM FSB'S SHARON (YD 345493) AND NANCY (YD 442594). CEN-
TER OF MASS: YD 3947.
(5) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) UTILIZES ONE TASK FORCE TO
OPERATE FROM A-4 (YD 119761) AND C-2 (YD 135645). 3/5 CAV OPER-
ATES FROM CAM LO (YD 125595) AND C-3 (YD 143614) RAIDS PROVIDING
ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT-9. CENTER OF MASS: YD 1287.
(6) 1ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES NORMAL OPERATION. CENTER OF
MASS: YD 3233.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0666 S E C R E T
(7) 2 ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
SALVAGE OPNS AT VCB AND ONE BN TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL.
CENTER OF MASS: YD 0451.
(8) 2D ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND
CLEAR OPNS N OF RT-9. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2761.
(9) 2D ARVN REGT(-) CONTINUES SECURITY AND RIF OPNS.
CENTER OF MASS: YD 2371.
(10) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPN LAM SON 346. CENTER OF MASS YD 3418.

(11) 54TH ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPN LAM SON 345. CENTER OF MASS:
YD 9102.
(12) 7TH ARVN CAV CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS. CENTER OF MASS:
YD 3320.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER THE DIVISION OPER-
ATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE
OPNS IN EASTERN PHU LOC DIST, AND ON ABOUT 22 OCT RELEASE RES-
PONSIBILITY FOR THAT PORTION OF AO TO 1ST MARDIV AT WHICH TIME
BN CP WILL BE ESTABLISHED AT FSB ROY (ZD 058033). 2/327 INF
WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT ALONG QL-1 IN CONJUNCTION
WITH GVN FORCES. BN WILL CONTINUE BN REFRESHER TRAINING WITH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TWO COMPANIES. 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE PHU THU DIST OPN SATURATE THROUGH MONTH OF OCTOBER IN CONJUNCTION WITH 54TH ARVN REGT AND RF/PF FORCES. CENTER OF MASS: ZD 0003.

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC SONG-O-LAU RIVER AND SW PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION IN THAT AREA. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE EXTENSIVE RIF, SEARCH AND AMBUSH OPNS TO INTERCEPT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARASS THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF HUE AND SURROUNDING AREAS. 2/52I INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC FSB BASTOGNE(YD620395) TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATED LOWLANDS AND TO PREVENT THE ENEMY FROM USING THE HIGH GROUND VIC RT 547 AS A BASE AREA. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6320.

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF OPNS NW AND W OF VCB TO FIND, FIX, AND NEUTRALIZE ENEMY FORCES AND BASE AREAS VIC FSB VICTORY (XD 942476). 2/506 INF CONTINUES EXTENSIVE RIF OPNS AND PATROLLING NW OF VCB AND VIC LZ SCOTCH (XD 912563). 3D ABN BDE

WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADDITIONAL AO IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN NORTON FALLS ON OR ABOUT 22 OCT IAW XXIV CORPS OPORD 183-69.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. FORCE MOVEMENT:

(1) UNIT: BLT 2/26

(2) MOVEMENT: FROM COMSEVENTHFLT (ARG SHIPPING) TO 1ST MARDIV, N QUANG NAM PROVINCE, S THUA THIEN PROVINCE.

(3) MODE: SURFACE FROM DEBARK PT.

(4) DATE: LAND 19 OCT 69. NEW AO 221200H OCT.

(5) REASON: 1ST MARDIV EXPANDS TAOR NORTH TO INCLUDE A PORTION OF SOUTHERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE NOW OCCUPIED BY ELEMENTS OF THE 101ST ABN DIV (AM).

B. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1 USMC AND 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF THE 2D ROKMC BDE.

C. 1ST MAR CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1ST BN(-) 1ST MAR COMMENCING ON 22 OCT 69, IN COOPERATION AND COORD W/RVNAF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI, VIC OF BO MUNG (2) BT 029650. 2D BN 1ST MAR IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION W/RVNAF CONDUCT LAND CLEARING OPN TO DESTROY TREELINES AND VACATED STRUCTURES IN HAMLETS VIEM DONG

(BT 095655). CAM SA(1) (BT 032648), NGAN CAU (BT 070650), AND NGON TRUNG (BT 060645) CNTER OF MASS (BT 080650), TERMINATION DATE 31 OCT 69. 3D BN 1 ST MAR IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION W/RVNAF CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING OPN TO DESTROY TREELINES AND VACATED STRUCTURES IN HAMLETS DUC KY(2) (AT 970610) AND THAI CAN(3) (AT 975620) CENTER OF MASS (AT 975620) TERMINATION DATE 31 OCT 69.

D. 5TH MAR CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH/RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCLEERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. CENTER OF MASS AT 8847 AND AT 9050.

E. 7TH MAR CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1ST BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0548, 3D BN 7TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0134.

F. 26TH MAR CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 6242, BS 7853, BS 6460, BS 9020. 4 TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS 6164, BS 7936 & VIC BS 7753. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS 6367.

BT

0666

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS
DE UUMSQ Ø667 289Ø12[illegible]
ZNY SSSSS
O 16Ø125Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV
INFO UUMSK/CG XX IV CORPS
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
ZEN/HORN DASC
ZEN/CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/ 5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M AT 9427, BT Ø228, BT 1508, BT 1323. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC C/M AT 8925, BT 2541.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (189TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 5274, BT 46Ø2, BS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ Ø667 S E C R E T
5786, BS 4685. CONDUCT COMBINED OPN WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 6TH ARVN REGT VIC C/M BT 3107. ELEMENTS OF THE 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS 5177.
D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C/M BS 6879. ELEMENTS OF THE 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC C/M BS 6781.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2
B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:
(1) 1ST AND 2D BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 3D BN 51ST REGT REFITTING AND PREPARES OR FUTURE OPNS.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG HA.
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 8.
(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
Ø667
BT

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV NAF 192 192 192 192

QQ UUMSQ
BE UUMSQI 5286 283 1430
ZNY CCCCC
O 160800Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4661 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 17 OCTOBER 1969
1.(C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12, CENTER OF MASS BT 0163.
2.(C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12, CENTER OF MASS-AT 9957 FOR TWO COMPANIES AND BT 0254 FOR TWO COMPANIES.
3.(C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC. BT 035635.
4.(C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5.(C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8. CENTER OF MASS AT 8350.
6.(C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5286

BNNNFG

CONFIDENTIAL

I CORP DEMA DQSL AT 1440
KKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] 1ST DIV R/W NR 171...171...171...

MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 160945Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) STANDS DOWN AND PREPATES FOR CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN DODGE CITY AREA. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AOS AND ALSO PLACE EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) REMAINS AT AN HOA AND CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES LAST SUPPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING I/3/5 CONDUCTING SCTY PATROLS SW LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT8949. A/1/5 PROVIDES SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS N AND W OF FSB ROSS WITH THREE CO'S WHILE PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER WITH COMPANY I.
4. (S) 26TH MAR(-): 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO AND WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCT SEARCH AND OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. ALL UNITS 26TH MAR PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
GP-4
BT

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FF UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0592 2891000
ZNY CCCCC
P 160945Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 17 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SIMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1. INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS589732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE ARE 121 VIC BS 4671, BS 4964, BS 5375. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS 872324) W /1/E/1 CAV; CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS 915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 9125. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS 752436); CDT LAND CLEARING W/RF/PF VIC BS 7952 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 7643, BS 7942. D/1-20 SEARCH BS 717383. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS 6142, BS 6540. E/1 CAV (-) SECUREE FSB BRONCO (BS 812583). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7653. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DRAGON TO BS 653573 AT 0800H. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS 606643 TO BS 688583 AT 0730H. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON OP (BT 246168) & CDT SEARCH OP SW OF NUI DA DEM (MTS) VIC BT 1224,

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0592 C O N F I D E N TI A L
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT 990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8922, AT 9526, BT0123. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY OF FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1306, BT1609, BT1805. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0430, BT0623. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2541. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8724.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198) IN INF BDE/6 ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5597, BS5392, BT4603. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4783 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5680. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4789.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
A & C TRP CONT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH IN BDE/6 ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & W/B1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT6503, BT6409, BS6891 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879. A/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6602 AT 0700H . B/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6702 AT 0700H. R/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6503 AT 0700H.
GP-4
BT
0592

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

90 ;?

NXSQ 838838 38 838 838 838 838 38

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9626 2891000
ZNY SSSSS
OO 161945Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG IIIMAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGK
UUMSJEA/CV 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/RUHJPNA/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ:COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 17 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) : TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9626 S E C R E T
AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND SE OF FSB PEDRO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OFA-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD8524 AND YD8921 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST. (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SEIURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTSRIF , OPS VIC AU8105 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5703 AND YD 4911 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS

LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4730 AND YD5524 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7708 AND YD7711 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4934, YD5132 AND YD6029 (NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PPAGE THREE UUMSK 9626 S E C R E T
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS CMBAT ASSAULTS INTO VIC XD 8847 AND XD9658 AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS SW OF FSB VICTORY (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS NE OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD3748 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE (YD377427). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE F FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN, WHICH COMBAT ASSAULTED INTO FSB O'REILLY ON 16 OCT, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF).4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029478) (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VICA-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO OP TIGER ON 16 OCT, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6916 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN, WHICH

PAGE FOUR 9626 UUMSK S E C R E T
MOVED TO HUE ON 16 OCT, CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF):1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9615 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1195 AND ZC1796 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6515.
GP-4
BT
9626

NNNNTQYHZ

ANDMATE YOU ARE GBLD GBLD PLS RPEHPHASE
ANDMAT

FBFFBFBBFBBBWVUNHA

IMI AS FOLLOWS

ENZIOH(ARVN CMBK). 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
KJGMFRENZ
ANDMAE IMI AS FOLLOWS

FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE (YD748213) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS VIC YD6515.
GP-4
BT
9626

3 of 4

DELK

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN S[redacted]

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0669 2891605
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 161605Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0669 S E C R E T
S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120616Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 17 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES EC8, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSIONS VIC BNCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND SE OF FSB PEDRO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD8524 AND YD8921 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST. (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0669 S E C R E T
SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AU8185 (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5703 AND YD 4911 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4738 AND YD5524 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD7705 AND YD7711 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, YD4934, YD5132 AND YD6029 (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CO TIMUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS CIMBAT ASSAULTS INTO VIC XD 8547 AND XD9658 AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS SW OF FSB VICTORY (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS NE OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH K/3/1, 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES LASI SUPPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING I/3/5 CONDUCTING SCTY PATROLS SW LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT8949. A/1/5 PROVIDES SUPPLEMENT FOR AP NBA BASE DEFENSE.
C. [redacted] CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
B. 26TH MAR(-): 1/35 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ADA AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO AND WITH ONE PLAT IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCT SEARCH AND OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. ALL UNITS 26TH MAR PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKY SELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-1. INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS 4671, BS 4964, BS 5575. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS 872324) W /1/E/1 CAV; CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS

915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 9125. 1-28 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS 752436); CDT LAND CLEARING W/RF/PF VIC BS 7952 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS 7643, BS 7942. D/1-20 SEARCH BS 717383. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634388) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS 6142, BS 6548. E/1 CAV (-) SECURES FSB BRONCO (BS 812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7653. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DRAGON TO BS 653573 AT 0800H. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS 686643 TO BS 688583 AT 0730H. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT251315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON OP (BT 246165) & CDT SEARCH OP SW OF NUI DA DEM (HTS) VIC BT 1224, 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT 990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT981232) & CDT SEARCH OP NE OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8922, AT 9526, BT8125. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY OF FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT175078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1396, BT1689, BT1895. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT852253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT8458, BT8625. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2541. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE FSB YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8724.
C. OP GENEVA PARK (198) TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT445879) & CDT SCTY LOC.

POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5597, BS5392, BT4683. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4783 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5668. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4789.
D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
A & C IRP CONT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH IN BDE/6 TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & W/B1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT6583, BT6489, BS6891 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879. A/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6682 AT 0700H . B/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6702 AT 0700H C/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6583 AT 0700H.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD3748 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE F FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN, WHICH COMBAT ASSAULTED INTO FSB O'REILLY ON 16 OCT, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL
BT
0689

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 8698 2891685
ZEY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 161685Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQB/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQV/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA,
VCLF).4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (YD829478) (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 8698 S E C R E T
5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL
RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS
VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW
(NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO OP TIGER
ON 16 OCT, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6916 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN, WHICH
MOVED TO HUE ON 16 OCT, CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION (NVA,VCLF).
4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE
AUGMENTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND
SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9615 IN PHU THU
DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY
SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC ZC1195 AND ZC1796 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF
FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB
ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/: ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE (YD748213)
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS VIC
YD8515.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 8698 S E C R E T
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
(2) 3RD BN 51ST REGT REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTING
SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT035635.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 6.
(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
8698

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

YLQCCT

MSQ 907 907 07 907 907

00 UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 9688 29#1020
ZNY SSSSS
O 170958Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 18 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF) TF 1/61

122

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9688 S E C R E T
INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND SE OF FSB PEDRO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NW OF C-2, VIC AND NE OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9022, YD 8424 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AU8105 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS SW AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB JACK AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/[illegible] INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND [illegible] AND THE PONG RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS SE OF FSB [illegible] INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AN LO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRIDGE, PHUOC VIEN, AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS S AND W OF FSB VICTORY (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND W OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REDUCED):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT : 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029478) (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS [redacted] C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO VIC YD6325 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9613 IZSPHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1396 AND ZC1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE (YD748213) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS VIC YD8515.
BP-4
BT
9688

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ND
MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 171207Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: COMMENCING AT 180645H CONDUCTS PHASE V OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON IN COOP/COORD WITH CHIEF QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND CDR QUANG DA SPEC ZONE TO EXPLOIT INTEL REPORT OF EN PRESENCE IN NORTHERN DODGE CITY AREA. LAUNCHES A MULTI-BN FORCE CONDIDTING OF 1/1(-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) (REIN) TO EXECUTE CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN COOP/COORD WITH 1/51ST ARVN, 2/51ST ARVN (-) AND PROVINCIAL FORCES TO FIND, FIX AND DEST EN FORCES, HARBOR SITES AND FORTIFICATIONS AND TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI. AREA OF OPS BOUNDED ON W BY RTE 1D, ON S BY RTE 4, ON E BY RR BREM AND ON N BY SONG LA THO AND SONG AI NGHIA. ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND ELMS 3/1 (-) (REIN) CONT RICE DENIAL/PROTECTION AND ROCKET BELT SCTY OPS. 3/1 ASSUMES OPCON ONE RIFLE CO FROM 5TH MAR.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) DEPLOYS BY HELICOPTER TO ARIZONA AREA AND COMMENCES RICE DENIAL OPNS. 2/5 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. H/2/5 CHOPS TO 1ST MAR. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE & LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH COMPANY M CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS IN AREA OF EASTERN APPROACHES TO AN HOA AIRFIELD. C/1/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR, CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN AND WESTERN QUE SON AOS RESPECTIVELY. K/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.
4. (S) 26TH MAR (-): 1/26 & 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ROCKET BELT SCTY.
GP-4
BT

116

3 4

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL AT 1116Z KKKKKK

SE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RGRGR

HCI HIC HIC HIC

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0662 2901045
ZNY CCCCC
P 171020Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV IOC
TO RHMMAFA/II MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 18 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) W/1/E/1 CAV & CONT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO 30 GRID LINE & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8231, BS8330. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LI Z (BS752436)& CDT LAND CLEARING [illegible] TO (RIVER) VALLLEY VIC BS5940 & VIC BS6741, BS6533. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS589732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5773, BS5065, BS4974. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) & FSB BRONCO (BS812383. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 34. 3/4 ARNV BN SEARHC VIC BS7660. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7457. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCYT FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1326. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP NW OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9027, AT9525. 1-46 INF CONT SCYT FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1107, BT1705, BT1904. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT 052253) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT0728, BT0627 & W/PF VIC BT 0529. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY . 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2936. 2/5 ARNV BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SDEARCH VIC BT1231. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8725.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0662 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5396, BT4601 & CDT COMBINED OP W/1/6 ARVN S OF KY TRA CFZ VIC BT3203, BT3006 BT3007 A/1-6 CA FR BT4408 TO VIC BS3203 AT 0730H. C/1-6 CA FR BT4010 TO VIC BT3006 AT Z 0700H. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FBS STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4535 & DCT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5981, BS6079. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5295. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5677. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5079.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN , 1ST CAV)
A & C TRP CONT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SAERCH OP VIC BT6506, BT6694 & W/B/1-1 CAV VIC BS6592 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879. Q/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6602 AT 0700H.
GP-4
BT
0662

115

NNNNTBEW

AND MATEINI AS FOLLOWS:

OP ALONG COAST VIC BS7853 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7842, BS7238. 4-3 IN [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0730 2901331
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 1713312 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

151

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0730 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 18 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QT CB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHOB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF) TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND SE OF FSB PEDRO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND NW OF C-2, VIC AND NE OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC YD9022, YD 8424 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES N PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AU8105 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS SW AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB JACK AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC AN LO BRIDGE, PHONG DIEN, AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPNS S AND NW OF FSB VICTORY (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPNS VIC AND N OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: COMMENCING AT 180645H CONDUCTS PHASE V OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON IN COOP/COORD WITH CHIEF QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND CDR QUANG DA SPEC ZONE TO EXPLOIT INTEL REPORT OF EN PRESENCE IN NORTHERN DODGE CITY AREA. LAUNCHES A MULTI-BN FORCE CONSISTING

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0730 S E C R E T
OF 1/1(-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) (REIN) TO EXECUTE CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN COOP/COORD WITH 1/51ST ARVN, 2/51ST ARVN (-) AND PROVINCIAL FORCES TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE FORCES, HARBOR SITES AND FORTIFICATIONS AND TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI. AREA OF OPNS BOUNDED ON W BY RTE 1D, ON S BY RTE 4, ON E BY RR BERM AND ON N BY SONG LA THO AND SONG AI NGHIA. ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND ELMS 3/1 (-) (REIN) CONT RICE DENIAL/PROTECTION AND ROCKET BELT SCTY OPS. 3/1 ASSUMES OPCON ONE RIFLE CO FROM 5TH MAR.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) DEPLOYS BY HELICOPTER TO ARIZONA AREA AND COMMENCES RICE DENIAL OPNS. 2/5 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. H/2/5 CHOPS TO 1ST MAR. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE & LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH COMPANY M CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS IN AREA OF EASTERN APPROACHES TO AN HOA AIRFIELD.
C/1/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR. CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN AND WESTERN QUE SON AOS RESPECTIVELY. W/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 1/26 & 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED AC-

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0730 S E C R E T
TIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ROCKET BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV & CONT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO 3C GRID LINE & CDT SEARCH OPN V C BS823 BS8830. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436)& CDT LAND CLEARING OPN ALONG COAST VIC BS7853 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7842, BS7238. 4-3 IN CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5940 & VIC BS6741, BS6538. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS589732) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5773, BS5065, BS4974. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) & FSB/BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 34. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7660. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7457. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & NUI YON (MT) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1326. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN NW OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9027, AT9525. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1107, BT1705, BT1904. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT0728, BT0627 & W/PF VIC

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0730 S E C R E T
BT 0529. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2936. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1231. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT8723.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, PUP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5396, BT46-1 & CDT COMBINE OPN W/1/6 ARVN S OF KY TRA CFZ VIC BT3203, BT3006 BT3307 A/1-6 CA FR BT4408 TO VIC BS3203 AT 0730H. C/1-6 CA FR BT4010 TO VIC BT3006 AT 0700H. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FBS STINSON (BS538824) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS4585 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5981, BS6079. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5295. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5677. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5079.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN , 1ST CAV)
A & C TRP CONT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT6506, BT6694 & W/B/1-1 CAV VIC BS6592 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6879. C/5-46 CA TO VIC BT6602 AT 0700H.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 101ST ABN DIV (REINF):
BT
0730

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA270
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0731 2901331
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 171331Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQ G/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV C.L RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT : 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPNS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0731 S E C R E T
VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF C-2 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029478) (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO VIC YD6325 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FONCES VIC YD9613 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0731 S E C R E T
VIC ZC1396 AND ZC1996 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE (YD748213) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS VIC YD8515.
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12, CENTER OF MASS BT 0163.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12, CENTER OF MASS-AT 9957 FOR TWO COMPANIES AND BT 0254 FOR TWO COMPANIES.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC. BT 035635.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES VU NINH 8. CENTER OF MASS AT 8350.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 215...215...215...215

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5316 2911050
ZNY CCCCC
O 180300Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF ATTN: G-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4672 MACCZ-ICQD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 19 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN HUNG QUANG 1/12 AO BY PROVICING BLOCKING FORCES FOR USMC AT AT964583-992570 AND 994585. ONE COMPANY OF 3RD BN 51ST REGT PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FROM AT975613 TO 993608.
3. (C) 3RD BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN TERMINATED VU NINH 8 COMMENCING AT180800H OCT 69. RESULTS: FRIENDLY 16 KIA, 99 WIA: ENEMY 82 KIA, 22 CAPT, 1 RETURNEE, 15 IWC, 2 CSW. 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39 TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5316

112

NNNNH

IC ORP DE DIV QSL A DE MAF DEMAF DEMAF QSL AT 1100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV MAF213....213...213...213

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5315 2911040
ZNY CCCCC
O 1803302 OCI 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF ATTN: G-3
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4673 MACCZ-ICOD
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 18 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC BT 035635.
4. (C) 4BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN TO TERMINATE VU NINH 8 ON 18 OCTOBER 1969. RESULTS OF OPERATION WILL BE REPORTED ON 19 OCTOBER 1969 FORECAST. BOTH BN'S TO RETURN TO DANANG FOR REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5315

113

NNNNGH

IC ORP DEMAF QSL AT 1050
KKKKKK

CONF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BGRGH
COE
MMSC MSC MSC MSC MSC MSC MSC

999 999 9999 999

I

00 UUMSC UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSCN
DE UUMSK 9755 2911010
ZNY SSSSS
00 130942Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPSPHS
TO UUMSC/CG III MAF DNG
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEL
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSCN/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVI
ZEN/RUHJPNA/CTG 70.8
BT

138

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 19 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF SECURES LCB, THE O10 BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC LHCB AND N OF CUA VIEN RIVER.
B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND S OF FSB PEDRO (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9755 S E C R E T
TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD8222 AND YD9022 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSHES OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSBS ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AU8227 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB (NVA ,VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS W AND SW OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSBS BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9755 S E C R E T
RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019(NVA,VCLF).
HOC BAO COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO VIC YD6325 ON 18 OCT, CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT : 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9515 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1894 AND AT8294 (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 18 OCT , PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS VIC YD8515.
GP-4
BT
9755

3-4

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MGX

AND MATEY VV IBA 567 567 567

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0717 2911045
ZNY CCCCC
P 181000Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS589732) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE ARE
121 VIC BS5064, BS4575. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324)
W/1/E/1 CAV AND CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO 38 GRID LINE
AND VIC BS8232 AND SEARCH VIC BS8331. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN
JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC
BS6040, BS6741, BS6537. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) AND
CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS7853 AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7241.
E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383) AND LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932
282). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS3838. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 34.
3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7657. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7556.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) ANC CDT
SEARCH OP VIC BT1426, BT1626. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0717 C O N F I D E N T I A L
052253) AND CDT SEARCH OP N OF FSB CENTER, V
C BT0226, BT0329, BT0428.
1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN
BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1205, BT1605, BT1308. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIB-
ERIA (AT901232) AND FSB WESOI(AT990250) AND CDT SEARCH OP N AND S OF
DIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9424, AT9526, AT9020. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY.
1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT3035. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN
BN SEARCH VIC BT1536. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9226.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) AND CDT SCTY LOC, POP CEN-
TERS ANDBRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BT4403 AND CDT COMBINED OP W/1
/6 ARVN S OF KY TRA CFZ VIC BT3203, BT3306, BT3306. 1-52 INF CONT
SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533324) AND CDT
SEARCH OP VIC BS4535. W/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5197. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH
VIC BS5177.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A AND C TRP CONT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT
6506, BS6694 AND W/B1-1 CAV VIC BS6592 AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC
BS6379. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.
GP-4
BT
0717

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 131325Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250931Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1 (-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) (REIN) CONDUCTING COMBINED CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATIONS IN NORTHWEST DODGE CITY IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS 2/51ST AND 3/51ST ARVN AND PROVINCIAL FORCES. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND ELEMENTS 3/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS AND ROCKET BELT SCTY OPNS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 (-) CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH COMPANY M CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS IN AREA EAST OF AN HOA AIRFIELD. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO IN VICINITY OF PHU LOC VALLEY AND NW OF LZ BALDY. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON. K/3/7 CONTINUES 48 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SECURITY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST IN AO. 3/26 WITH ONE PLATOON IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
GP-4
BT

136

NNNN

DIV DEMAF QSL AT 1350

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HAS BEEN SEN

RGRGGI RZ IT ALREADYUNDER375":":3--377
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0783 2911431
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 181431Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHJ RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

150

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0783 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 19 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR RGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF SECURES ECB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) COND CTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND S OF FSB PEDRO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC YD9419, YD8222 AND YD9022 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSHES OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND SECURES FSBS ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AU8207 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB (NVA ,VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS W AND SW OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF).1/502 INF SECURES FSBS BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF).3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZS W OF FSB VICTORY AND COND CTS SCREENING OPNS W OF FSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPNS VIC AND NW OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1 (-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) (REIN) CONDUCTING COMBINED CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATIONS IN NORTHWEST DODGE CITY IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS 2/51ST AND 3/51ST ARVN AND PROVINCIAL FORCES. EL-

EMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND ELEMENTS 3/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS AND ROCKET BELT SCTY OPNS.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 (-) CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH COMPANY M CONTINUES SCTY PATROLS IN AREA EAST OF AN HOA AIRFIELD. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO IN VICINITY OF PHU LOC VALLEY AND NW OF LZ BALDY. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON. K/3/7 CONTINUES 48 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SECURITY OPNS TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST IN AO. 3/26 WITH ONE PLATOON IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. AMERICAL:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS589732) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA

121 VIC BS5064, BS4575. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV AND CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO 30 GRID LINE AND VIC BS8232 AND SEARCH VIC BS8331. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT SEARCH OPN ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VIC BS6040, BS6741, BS6537. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) AND CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS7853 AND CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7241. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383) AND LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 34. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7657. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7556.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) AND CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1426, BT1626. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OPN N OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0223, BT0829, BT0428. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1205, BT1805, BT1800. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) AND FSB WESOI(AT990250) AND CDT SEARCH OPN N AND S OF DIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9424, AT9526, AT9020. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT3035. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5 RVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1536. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC AT9226.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) AND CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BT4403 AND CDT COMBINED OPN W/1/6 ARVN S OF KY TRA CFZ VIC BT3203, BT3006, BT3306. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS4585. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5197. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A AND C TRP CONT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT 6506, BS6694 AND W/B 1-1 CAV VIC BS6592 AND CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6879. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 101ST ABN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPNS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF).2/2 ARVN
BT
0783

NNNN

7 14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

VZCZCEAA198
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0784 2911431
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 181431Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT

TOD 1514

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS . 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF C-2(NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029472) (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC A-1(NVA). 1/3

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0784 S E C R E T
ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPN VIC C-1(NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6019(NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO VIC YD6325 ON 18 OCT, CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT : 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9515 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZC1894 AND AT8294 (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND NE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 18 OCT , PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS VIC YD8515.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN HUNG QUANG 1/12 AO BY PROVIDING BLOCKING FORCES FOR USMC AT AT 984583-992576 AND 994585. ONE COMPANY OF 3RD BN 51ST REGT PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FROM AT975613 TO 993608.

(3) 3RD BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN TERMINATED VU BINH S AT 180800H OCT 69.

21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0784

NNNN

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

VV MAF 223 223 223
OOSUUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5331 2920820
ZNY CCCCC
O 190840Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4080 MACCZ-ICRD ATTN: G-2
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U)
PERIOD: 20 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DUONG SON 1-69 COMMENCING 200700H OCT 69 FOR ESTIMATED 14 DAYS.
2. (C) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/IE [illegible] TWO COMPANIES.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA. ESTIMATED RETURN 6 NOV 69.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUE REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5331

UNANA

DE MAF AND QSL 0820Z KKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UV SKA 076

00 UUMSC UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEAA UUMSCV
DE UUMSK 9307 2928940
ZNY SSSSS
O 190930Z OCT 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS PHD
TO UUMSC/CG, III MAF, DNG
INFO: UUMSCD/CG, 3D MAR DIV ,DGH
UUMSJEA/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CLL
UUMSEAA/ CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE
UUMSCV/ CG, 1ST MAR, DMC
ZEN/ CO, 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH), CTC
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.3
T
S E C R E T
AVII-CC III MAF FOR C3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 20 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAF DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAY BEHIND OPERATIONS AT
TC . 2/4 MAR (-) (MECH INF) SECURES BCL, THE GIO BRIDGE AND
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB PULLER (NVA). 3/4
MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DMC AND S OF CUA VIET RIV .
. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)

PAGE 2 C UUMSK 9307 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND S OF FSB PENN
(NVA,VCLF). RF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF
C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND
C-5 BRIDGES (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST BDE: 1/327 INF (AIRINF) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH
OF VIC YD9419,YD9222 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN
PHU TU DIST AND CONDUCTS CORDON OF SE OF PHU DAI (NVA,VCLF). 2/327
INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG RL-1
F-0 FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK
(VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING.
2/502 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG RL-1, SECURES FSB
LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AU TRUNG A AU287 IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES
FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 9307 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AND NW AND SE OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPS LOCATON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS S OF FSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS VIC AND N OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).
2. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (-REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ JAY (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB LA DARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN (-REINF) SECURES FSB O'REILLY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (-REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DONG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF C-2 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SAGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9307 S E C R E T
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VICINITY GELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THUA HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6819 (NVA,VCLF). HDQ BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9716 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1196 AND ZC1596 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND W OF FSB RIFL (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OF VIC YD9018 (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 ARVN CAV AT LANG CO BRIDGE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS VIC YD2515
CP-4
DT
9307

NNNN COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O
LAF T FYAW

ZYY CCCCC
O P 192335Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST WING COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR COC
ZFT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 2509 IZ AUG69
1. (S) 1ST MAR: PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-) (REIN) AND ELMS OF 2/513T AND 3/51ST ARVN AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONTINUING CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN VC DODGE CITY VIC LA HAIN (2) AND GIANT LA (1) HAMLETS. 3/1(-) (REIN) TERMINATES PARTICIPATION IN THE OPN IN AFTERNOON AND RETURNS TO HILL 37. ELMS 2/51ST AND 3D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. C/1/1 RETURNS TO LIEU DOI ISLAND AND COMMENCES RRI. 3/1(-) AND 3/1/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST SCTY IN ADS AOS AND PROVIDE PIT BELT SCTY. H/2/5 CHOPS TO 5TH MAR FOR CHOP TO 2/5.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR RICE BEING HARVESTED IN ARIZONA AREA. C/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN TIJONG DOC VALLEY. H/2/5 RETURNS OPCON 2/5 FROM 3/1. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO M, CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS VIC AT9449. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA EAST OF HOI.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS 1ST ARMORED BRIGADE (ARVN) CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN PANAMA VALLEY CENTER OF MASS AT 9545 AND LOC GROUP CENTER OF MASS AT 1147. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. I/3/7 REMAINS FSB RYDER WHILE 3/3/7 RETURNS FROM AS IN STANDDOWN AT STAGE AREA.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 26TH MAR HAVING ASSUMED OPCON 1ST A/3D, CONTINUES REALIGNMENT OF FORCES IN AOS TAOR IN PREPARATION FOR RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELEMENTS OF 1ST BDE, 101ST AIR DIV (AM). 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASS AO. I/3/26 WITH ONE PLATOON IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST VN DIST RF AND PSDC CONDUCTS CATEGORY I OPN IN SUPPORT OF APC VIC AT 918314.
GP-4
ZT

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

NNNN
DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT THIS TIME AND TKS TKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0760 2921[illegible]
ZNY CCCCC
P 191430Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PEROD 20 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS569732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5063, BS4674. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS472324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FM LZ HIGH BOY TO 60 CRIDLINE & ENGR PASS VCI BS4532 & CDT SEARCH OP W O F QL-1 VIC BS8430. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS 752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING OP ALONG COAST Q/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS7393, BS7442, BS7942. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HIL (BS634320) & CLONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6040, BS5942,. BS7059. 1/E/1 CAV SECURE FSB BRNCO (BS312383) & LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7936. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7654. 3/4 ARVN BN

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0760 C O N FI D E N T I A L
SEARCH VIC BS7459. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731529. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BS231315) W/F/17 CAV (-) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1926, BT1627. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT991232) & FSB WEST (AT990850) & CDT SEACH OP AROUND RIEP NUC CFZ VIC AT9225, AT8926. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT955285) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0124, BT0330, BT0427 W/PF. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1402, BT1335, BT2003. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY. 1/5 ARVN B SEARC. VIC BT3835. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT136157). 3/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1631. 4/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OP VIC AT9823.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CEN-TERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BT4323, BT4045, W/H/17 CA V VIC BS 5394 & CDT SEARHC OP S OF KY TRA CFZ VIC BT3204, BT3106. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824) & CD T RICE DENIAL OP VIC BS4932 & PACIF-

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0760 C O N F I DE N T I A L
ICATION OP VIC BS5981, BS6179. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE FSB FAT CITY. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1SSTH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573851) & CDT SEARC I OP VIC BS7432 & W/CAP 138 VIC BS5691 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6678. B/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7094. A/1-1 CAV CDT SEACH OP W/CAP 146 VIC BS7231. 3/6 AR VN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) & SEARCH VIC BS6243.
GP-4
BT
0760

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA401
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0824 2921351
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 191351Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CBE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-J6, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0824 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 69
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 29 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPNS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES LCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND S OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER.
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND S OF FSB PEDRO (NVA,VCLF). RF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OP VIC YD9419,YD8222 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS CORDON OPNS SE OF PHU BAI (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG [illegible]-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING.
2/502 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB
LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AU8002 AND AU8207 IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 (-) CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS S AND SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SEC RES
FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF
CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS
(NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES
FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPNS S OF FSB (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES

LZ SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPNS VIC AND NW OF LZ SCOTCH (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-) (REIN)
AND ELMS OF 2/51ST AND 3/51ST ARVN AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONTINU-
ING CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN NW DONG SIT VIC LA HAUN (2) AND
GIANG LA (1) HAMLETS. 3/1(-) (REIN) TERMINATES PARTICIPATION IN
THE OPN IN AFTERNOON AND RETURNS TO HILL 37. ELMS 2/51ST AND 3D
ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. C/1/1 RETURNS TO

W GU NOI ISLAND AND COMMENCES RAID. 3/1(-) AND B/1/1 CONTINUE
RICE HARVEST SCTY IN ASG AOS AND PROVIDE RKT BELT SCTY. H/2/5
OPCON TO 5TH MAR FOR CHOP TO 2/5.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR RICE BEING HARVESTED
IN ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC
VALLEY. H/2/5 RETURNS OPCON 2/5 AND 3/1. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY
OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTYBROAD AND WITH CO M, CONDUCTS RICE
DENIAL OPNS VIC AT9449. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE
DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS
1ST ARMORED BRIGADE (ARVN) COMMENCE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN PAGODA
VALLEY CENTER OF MASS AT 0545 AND LOA GROUND CENTER OF MASS BT 1147.
2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANIANNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL
OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. I/3/7 REMAINS FSB RYDER WHILE K/3/7
RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
D. 26TH MAR: 26TH MAR HAVING ASSUMED OPCON 3LT 2/26, COMMENCES
REALIGNMENT OF FORCES IN ASG TAOR IN PREPARATION FOR RELIEF IN
PLACE OF ELEMENTS OF 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM). 1/26 AND 3/26
CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO. I/3/26 WITH ONE PLATOON
IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH HOA VANG DIST HQ AND NSDC CON-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0824 S E C R E T
DUCTS CATEGORY 1 OPN IN SUPPORT OF APC VIC AT 916814.
4. (S) AMERICAL:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA
121 VIC BS5063, BS4674. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE
CDT SCTY QL-1 FM LZ HIGH BOY TO 30 GRIDLINE & ENGR PASS VCI BS8532
& CDT SEARCH OPN W O F QL-1 VIC BS9430. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ
& CDT LAND CLEARING OPN ALONG COAST 2/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS7853,
BS7442, BS7942. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL & CLONG
SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6045, BS6942, BS7039. ONE PLT OF/E/1
CAV SECURE FSB BRNCO & LZ CHARLIE BROWN 1/4
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7936. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC SB7654. 3/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS7459. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731529. 2/6 ARVN
BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL W/F/17 CAV (-) & CDT SEARCH
OPN E OF NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1526, BT1627. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB
SIBERIA & FSB WEST & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC
CFZ VIC AT9225, AT8926. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER &
CDT SEARCH OPN N OF FSB CENTER VIC BT0124, BT0333, BT0427 W/PF. 1-46

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0824 S E C R E T
INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA
117 VIC BT1402, BT1805, BT2003. 1/F/17 CAV SECURE TAM KY. 1/5 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BT3035. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG 3/5 ARVN
BN CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1631. 4/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OPN VIC AT8823.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CEN-
TERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BT4305, BT4603, W/H/17 CAV VIC BS
5394 & CDT SEARCH OPN S OF KY TRA CFZ VIC BT3204, BT3106. 1-52 INF CONT
SCTY FSB STINSON & CDT RICE DENIAL OPN VIC BS4962 & PACIF-
ICATION OPN VIC BS5981, BS6179. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE FSB FAT CITY. 4/6
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7482 &
W/CAP 136 VIC BS5691 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6876. B/1-1 CAV CDT
SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7094. A/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPN W/CAP 146 VIC
BS7281. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE & SEARCH VIC BS6283.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 101ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
BT
0824

NNNN

11 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA210
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0825 2921351
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 191351Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPNS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN (REINF) SECURES FSB O'REILLY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0825 S E C R E T
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF C-2 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6318 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9716 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOS BANOS TO LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZC2196 AND ZC1596 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND E OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OP VIC YD9010 (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/7 ARVN CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS VIC YD8515

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

QQ UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5343 2930605
ZNY CCCCC
O 200536Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4604 NACCZ-ICQD ATTN: S-
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U)
PERIOD: 21 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST
ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DUONG SON 1-69.
2. (C) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/II WITH
TWO COMPANIES.
3.(C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT
DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REPITIN
FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5343

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL 062UZ KKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0825 S E C R E T
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DUONG SON 1-69 COMMENCING 200725H OCT 69 FOR ESTIMATED 14 DAYS.
(2) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12 WITH TWO COMPANIES.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA. ESTIMATED RETURN 6 NOV 69.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUE REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0825

NNNN

COPY 6 OF 14 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RO X/
MSAMSC MSG MSC MSC MSC MSC MSC 125 125 125

OO UUMSK UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSCN
DE UUMSK 9342 2951130
ZNY SSSSS
FM CG XXIV CORPS PPS
TO UUMSC/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSCB/CG 3D MAR DIV DCP
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST AIR DIV (AM) CBE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSCN/CG 1ST MAR DNG
ZT
S E C R E T SVC (VOL CCN)
ZUI UUMSK 9341 2930920, DTG 2809142 OCT 69
IMI UUMSK 9341 2930920, DTG 2809142 OCT 69
THE FOLLOWING LINE IS TO BE INSERTED BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD
LINES OF PAGE THREE:
OF FSB JIM (NVA,VCLF). 5/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS
(P-5
,T
9342

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SIKA
AND MATE ILL U SEND THIS BACK TO ME FOR A PJAGE COPY
KKKK
WV SKA 1215/123125

ZO UUMSC UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
ZE UUMSK 9041 2930920
ZNY SSSSS
OO 220014Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU
TO UUMSC/CG III MAF, DNG
INFO UUMSCD/CG 3D MAR DIV DSM
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CBL
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAR BDG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/UUMJEA/CTG 70.2
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 21 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT CTOR. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES LZ, VHL GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND S OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DNG AND N OF CUA VIET IVER (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9041 S E C R E T
AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SPARO AND S OF FSB HORNO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG QL-1 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR AT 9 AM C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD9522 AND YD9121 IN CONJUCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS CORDON OF SE OF PHU BAI (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO BLOC BOOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AU3207 AND AU3606 IN CONJUCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
B. 2D BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) OPENS FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB, AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9941 S E C R E T
KAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE (YD 815872) AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS(NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D BDE CONTINUES OP LOSTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND ONE COMPANY AT MAI LOC PREPARES FOR FUTURE ARTY RAID (NAV). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPS S OF FSB (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST AVN DIV (PROV):
A. 1ST AVN REGT: 1/1 AVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ JANE (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 AVN MOVES TO LZ WANS TO STAGE FOR. 3/1 AVN SECURES FSB ANNA AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC ANNA AND W OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 AVN (-) (PROV) CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB O'REILLY WHILE TWO COMPANIES MOVE TO FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FSB (NVA).
B. 2D AVN REGT (PROV): 1/2 AVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 AVN AT DPC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 AVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 AVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 AVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/5 AVN CONDUCTS

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9941 S E C R E T
LOCAL RIF OPS VIC B OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA. 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OGRANIUM (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO LA VANG ON 20 OCT PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO C-1 ON 20 OCT, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D AVN REGT (-) (PROV): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VICINITY SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD9717 (NVA,VCLF). HQC TAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
D. 5 7 -4; 4325: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9715 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG RAILWAY SURVEILLANCE FROM FSB LOLANOS TO LAM CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS AND LZ CONSTRUCTION VIC BC1494 AND AT8097 (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OP VIC YD9110 (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT DACH KO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.
CP-4
AT
9941

SECRET

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 281039Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 25/9-1Z AUGG)
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-) (REIN) AND ELMS 3/51ST ARVN CONDUCTING COR00N AND SEARCH OPNS IN NORTH WEST DODGE CITY VIC LA HAIR (2). C/1/1 CONDUCTS NIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. K/3/1 CONDUCTS PATROLS/AMBUSHES ALONG RTE 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY AREA. ELMS 2/51ST ARVN TO CONDUCT SOK MC CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROTECTION OF RICE HARVEST.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG ENEMY LOC IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN ASR AO. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS VIC AT9249. C/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AO IOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN) CONTINUES SCREENING OPNS WITH CO'S [illegible], C, AND D VIC BT8147, BT8047 AND BT8349 RESPECTIVELY. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH CO E VIC AT9241, CO F VIC AT9135, CO G VIC AT9233 AND CO H AT9137. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH CO'S K AND L. I/3/7 REMAINS AS SCTY FOR FSR RYDER. M/3/7 COMMENCES AIR MB STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN PAGODA VALLEY CENTER MAGS BT8545.
4. (S) 26TH MAR CONTINUES REALIGNMENT OF FORCES IN ASG TAOR IN PREP FOR RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELMS OF 101ST ABN DIV (AM) BY 3/26 IN NORTHWARD EXPANSION OF TAOR. 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS. 2/26 COMMENCES RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELMS OF 101ST ABN DIV (AM) AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF PREPARES TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILTY FOR SCTY RTE 1, LANE CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANE CO TO LOC BACOS.
GP-4
BT

[illegible]
DE MAF AND MATS I 2SL 2SL AT 1119Z HRHRHR

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

@ABX
VV IAA634..

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0311 2931035
ZNY GCCCC
P 201020Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 21 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436)& CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS 7853 & SEARCH VIC BS7745, BS7543. 4-3 INF CNT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS 9143, BS7041, BS7029, 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) ; CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & ENGR PASS VIC BS 8235 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8350. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732)& CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5063, BS5275, D/3-1 CA FR BS 441765 TO BS523752 AT 0730H. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VOC BS7336 . 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7757. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523). 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL(196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0311 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & 1/5 ARVN BN & CDT SEARCH OP IN & NE OF DUI LAN CAM (MTO) VIC BS2329, BT1526. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT991232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC VIC AT9426, AT9127, AT8526 & W/4/5 ARVN BN CIC AT8524. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1407, BT1330, BT1331 & W/CIDG VIC BT1302. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP N & S OF FSB CENTER VIC BS9828, BT0623. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT138157. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1731.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5394, BS4408, BT4303 & TERMINATE SEARCH OP S OF KY TRA CFZ. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533324) & CDT RICE DENIAL OP VIC BS4934 & PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5931, BS6079. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7583; W/CAP 133 VIC BS5792 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6873. 3/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS 7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS633655) & SEARCH VIC BS6232.
GP-4
BT
0811

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET HAS BEEN SE

ZCZCEAA353
CG UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0868 2951401
ZDY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 2014CIZ OCT 68
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMD/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSRI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQS/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AM) RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV QHA RVN
ZEN/HORN BASC DNG RVN
ZEN/MAFPAC HAN
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-OC, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 2418452 AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSC 0868 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 1208162 NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 81 OCT FOLLOWS
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPNS AT
TICB. 2/4 MAR (-) (REINF) SECURES ECD, KNC GIO BRIDGE AND
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AO E OF FSB FULLER (NVA).
3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DNG AND E OF QUA VIET
RIVER (VCLF).
(2) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 (MTC) CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 4/61 INF (MECH)
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND S OF FSB PEDRO
(NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SE OF
O-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND
C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS CORDON AND
SEARCH OPNS VIC YD9419, YD8329 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/
PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS CORDON OPNS SE OF PHU LAI
(NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO DUOC XOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1, SECURES FSB LOS BANOS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AU9267 AND AU3306 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) OPENS FSB RAKKASAN, (YD490198) PROVIDES SECURITY FO FSB, AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE (YD 618278) AND W AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND ONE COMPANY AT HAI LOC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS SCREENING OPNS S OF FSB (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-) (REIN) AND ELEMENTS 3/91ST ARVN CONDUCTING CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN NORTH

WEST DODGE CITY VIC LA HAIN (C). C/1/1 CONDUCTS RIF ON MOTOR CO 501 ISLAND. K/3/1 CONDUCTS PATROLS/AMBUSHES ALONG RTE 4 IN EASTERN DODGE CITY AREA. ELEMENTS 2/91ST AND 2D ROKMC CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1(-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROTECTION OF RICE HARVEST.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG KEY LOC IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA. 2/9 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN ASG AO. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS VIC AT9949. C/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AO IN BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN) CONTINUES SCREENING OPNS WITH CO'S B, C, AND D VIC BT0147, BT0247 AND BT0649 RESPECTIVELY. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH CO E VIC AT9240, CO F VIC AT9155, CO G VIC AT9238 AND CO H AT9137. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO WITH CO'S K AND L. I/3/7 REMAINS AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. M/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACY ARMS. 1ST ARMORED EDE (ARVN) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN PAGODA VALLEY CENTER MASS BT2545.
D. 26TH MAR CONTINUES REALIGNMENT OF FORCES IN ASG TAOR IN PREP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELEMENTS OF 101ST AIR DIV (AM) BY 3/26 IN NORTHWARD EXPANSION OF TAOR. 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS. 2/26 COMMENCES RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELMENTS OF 101ST AIR DIV (AM) AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF PREPARES TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILTY FOR SCTY RTE 1, LAND BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS.
4. (S) AMERICAL:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS7924856)& CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS 7653 & SEARCH VIC BS7745, BS7340. 4-3 INF CNT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS6343E0) & CDT SEARCH OPN ALONG 30MC BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS 6140, BS7041, BS7029, 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DESBIE (BS728384) ; CDT SCTY CL-1 FR LZ NICHOLOY (BS915137) TO FSB DESBIE & CDT PASS VIC BS 6235 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6336. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS39732)& CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS7103, BS9279, D/3-1 CA FR 3 441765 TO BS928792 AT 0700H. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7536 . 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7757. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731920). 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL(196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT931515) W/F/17 CAV & 1/5 ARVN BN & CDT SEARCH OPN IN & AT GP QUI LAU CAU (BT9) VIC BS2839, BT1926.

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT9(1232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND NIEP DUC VIC AT9426, AT9127, AT0926 & W/4/5 ARVN BN VIC AT6924. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1427, BT1800, BT1801 & W/CIDG VIC BT1522. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT0522955) & CDT SEARCH OPN N & S OF FSB CENTER VIC BS0828, BT0625. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOKOTA (BT180157. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1731.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB PAT CITY (BT529073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5394, BS4483, BT4303 & TERMINATE SEARCH OP S OF HY TRA OFZ. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STILWELL (BS58324) & CDT RICE DENIAL OPN VIC BS4994 & PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5981, BS6079. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT949016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPNS.
E. OPN WALTUCKET SEARCH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS97961); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7503; W/CAP 138 VIC BS5792 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6879. D/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS 7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) & SEARCH VIC BS6232.
ST
BS68

SECRET
HAS BEEN SENT

DOWN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

COPY 9 OF 12 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

N

D CONFIDENTIAL

MATE DO YOU GSL GSLGSL GSL
AND MAE YOUR IN UPPER

VV MSG 63 63 63 63

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD
DE UUMSJEA 580 2940640
ZNY SSSSS
O P 210630Z OCT 69 ZEX
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN
UUMSJEAB/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV(AMBL) CEE RVN
UUMSJEAC/CO 2D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZS RVN
UUMSJEAD/CO 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) MYL RVN
BT
S E C R E T
AVDG-GC-P 100427A
SUBJJ: FORE CAST OF OPERATIONS 26 OCT - 1 NOV 69 (U)
A. YOUR 031700Z SEP 69 (C)
1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A
2. (U) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/A
3. (S) FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.
A. 1ST BDE. CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 2-502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT. 2-327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT ALONG QL 1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF.

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA 580 S E C R E T
COMPANIES FROM JWAENU INF WILL CONTIUE TO ROTATE THROUGH BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING. 1-327 INF WILL CONTNUE THUA THIEN SECTOR OPERATION SATURATE IN PHU THU DISTRICT IN CINJUNCTION WITH RF/PF. SMALL UNIT TAINING AND COMBINED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WILL BE EMPHASIZED. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS ZD0003).
B. 2D BDE. CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE WITH FOUR AIRMOBILE BATTALIONS WITHIN ASSIGNED AO. 1-501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF THE SONG O LAU RIVER IN SOUTHWESTERN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO THE POPULATION IN THAT AREA. 2-501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF FB BASTOGNE (YD670095). 1-502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS VICINITY OF FB BIRMINGHAM TO INTERDICT ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO INFILTRATE AND HARRASS THE POPULATION OF HUE AND SURROUNDING AREA. 3-187 INF WILL CONTINUE COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH RF AND PF IN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT CONCENTRATING ON MULTIPLE SQUAD-SIZE NI HT AMBUSHES ALONG INFULTRATION ROUTES IN PHONG DIEN POPULATED AREA. (2D BDE CENTER OF MASS YD6320).
C. 3D BDE. CONTINUES OPERATION NORTON FALL IN NW QUANG TRI PROVINCE SCREENING REDEPLOYMENT OF 3D MAR DIV (-). 1-506 INF WILL

PAGE 3 UUMSJEA 580S E C R E T
CONTINUE OPERATIONS NW OF FB VANDERGRIFT EMPLOYING NUMEROUS SIX MAN PATROLS THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. 2-506 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN AO NW OF FB VANDERGRIFT TO FIND, FIX AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES. EXTENSIVE USE OF SIX MAN PATROLS WILL BE USED. (3D BDE CENTER OF MASS XD9056)
GP4
BT
580

[redacted] DO YOU AND MATE YOUR IN UPPERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MOJE
00 MSG 175..175..

00 UUMSG UUMSG UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSG
DE UUMSK 9[illegible] 2940946
ZNY SSSSS
00 210936Z OCT 69 ZEL
FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHS
TO UUMSG/CG, III MAF, DNG
INFO:UUUMSGG /CG, 3D MAR DIV, DOH
UUMSJEA, /CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM) , CBE
UUMSEMA/CG,1ST ARVN DIV,HUE
UUMSG V/CG,1ST MAW,DNG
ZEN/CO, 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH), PTK
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.3
PT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 22 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
A. 4TH MAR REGT; 1/4 MAR COMPLETES STAND DOWN OPERATIONS
AT CTC. 2/4 MAR MOVES TO CTC TO CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DNG AND N OF CUA VIET
RIVER (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) INITIATES OP FULTON SQUARE: TF
1/77 AR OPS CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9[illegible] S E C R E T
TF 1/1 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON
AND S OF FSB REDLO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND
CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC ABC E OF A-4 AND NE OF LZ SHARON
(NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
B. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS CORDON AND
SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD8522 AND YD 9222 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF
~~FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES~~
SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO DUOC CO

BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP
EAGLE CONDUCT AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING. 2/502 INF (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION ALONG CL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YC1599 AND YC3709 (VCLF).
C. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB PASTORAL AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INFV(-) SECURES FSB

RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB
RAKKASAN (NVA ,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL
AND POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF
FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PHONG DIEN, SONG JO BRIDGE (YD 613878) AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY. COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC XD8651 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ' (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONKDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST REGT. 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANC CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NA OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO AREA N OF CP CARROLL ON 21 OCT, CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible] OF CP CARROLL (NVA, VC
F). 3/2 ARVN AT DPCT CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/5 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC

OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/5 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VICINITY OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/5 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/5 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5719 (NA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9716 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S AND SE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS SE OF FSB AUZIC (NVA, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV ()-): 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE REPAIRS FOR FUTURE OPS.
CP-4
SI
SFC.

3 4

NNNNV
AND MATE THE OE I JUST SENT WAS UNDER NUM 72..72..

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

QQCUUM3Q

QQ UUM3Q
DE UUMSCI 5373 2940955
ZNY CCCCC
O 210940Z OCT 69
FM DUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4694 MACCZ-ICOD ATTN: S-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U).
PERIOD: 26 OCTOBER TO 1 NOVEMBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DOUNG SON 1-69.
2. (C) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12 WITH TWO COMPANIES.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5373

UNCLASSIFIED

I CORP DEMAF QSL AT 0955

KKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 210955Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
IO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
IWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES AS 1/1 (-) WITH C/1/1, CONDUCTS RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND K/3/1 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT NR 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN AO.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) WITH THREE COMPANIES CONTINUES INTERDICTION OF ENEMY LOC IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA VIC AT9452. 2/5 & 3/5 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN RESPECTIVE AO'S AND 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 COOPERATION AND COODINATION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES SCREENING MISSION IN PHU LOC VALLEY AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.
3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. I/3/7 REMAINS AS SCTY ON FSB RYDER WHILE M/3/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN PAGODA VALLEY.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 26TH MAR COMMENCES RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELEMENTS 101ST ABN DIV (AM) IN NORTHWARD EXPANSION OF TAOR AND REALIGNS INTERNAL BDYS WITHIN TAOR. 1/26 REALIGNS FORCES AND BOUNDARIES OF SOUTHERN AO UPON RELIEF OF OP RENO AND DANANG BARRIER CONSTRUCTION SCTY BY 3/26. 2/26 COMMENCES RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELEMENTS 101ST ABN DIV (AM), AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF, ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR RT NR 1 IN NORTHERN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LOS BONAS TO LANG CO. 3/26 CONDUCTS RELIEF IN PLACE AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITIES FOR OP RENO AND SCTY DANANG BARRIER CONSTRUCTION FROM 1/26. 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SPECIAL SCTY OPNS ALONG RKT BELT AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO.
GP-4
BT

NNNNPSKL4SS
BRVQFXK

FT;3).R

5T SR. :6
P AFHBIIZKO11
DE MAF AND MATE I QSL UR NR 227 227 227 227
AT 1050Z KKKKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV IBA 669

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 0371 2941030
ZNY CCCCC
P 210955Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
IU UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 22 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS8363, BS3875. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS7853 & SEARCH VIC BS7943. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DIBBIE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8235 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8331. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILLS (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5942 & VIC BS7239, BS7237. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7746. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 34. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7560. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE FSB DRAGON.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315 W/F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1326, BT1327. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST & FSB SIBERIA (AT 901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0371 C O N F I D E N T I A L
VIC AT9126, AT 8526, AT 8822 & W/4/5 ARVN BN VIC BT0224. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052053) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF FSB CENTER NEAR BOUNDARY VIC BT0933, BT0928, BT0223. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173873) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1965, BT1701 BS1999 & W/CIDG VIC BT1401. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT133157). 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1730.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH IF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4203, BT4504. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533824); CDT SEARCH OP N & W FSB GATOR VIC BS5779, BS5287 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5981, BS6079. D/1-52 CA FM FSB STINSON TO BS5338 AT 0645H. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT49.1S). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIS BS5478.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7533, BT6501 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6378. D/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7136.
OP-4
BT
0371

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WW K
VV MAF 241 241

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5376 29459
ZNY CCCCC
O 21395?Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4608 MACCZ-ICQ)
ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORCAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 22 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DUONG SON 1-69.
2. (C) 2 BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/1? WITH TWO COMPANIES.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
7. (C) VC NIGHT & RESULTS: FRIENDLY 16 KIA, 93WIA: ENEMY

PAGE TWO RUMLDNA 5376 C O N F I D E N T I A L
32 KIA, 22 CAPT, 1 RETURNEE, 15 INC, 3 C&W, 45 RDS 60/81 MM MORTAR, 100 RDS B 40/41, 1100 KG RICE
GP-4
BT
5376

NNNNMAIE I QSL A THIS TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND MATE HOW DO U READ ME PLS ACK V
OO UUMSK JUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 9330 294[illegible]0
ZNY SSSSS
O 211510Z OCT 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO UUMSK/ XXXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
BT
S E C R E T
FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERTAIONS(U)
A.CG XXIV CORPS 081700Z SEP 69 (C)
1. (S) FORECAST OF FUTURE OPER FOR WEEK OF 26OCT -1
NOV 1969
A. FORCE MOVENTS: NONE
B. FORECAST OF FUTURE OPER
(1)3D BN 4 TH MARINES CONTUES CURRENT OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BT
9330

NNNN
MATE I QSL YOUR LAST AT 1540Z
KK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

V
00 UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0925 2941831
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 211831Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0925 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 122816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 22 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT; 1/4 MAR COMPLETES STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT QTCB. 2/4 MAR MOVES TO QTCB TO CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
(2) 1ST BDE , 5TH INF (MECH) INITIATES OP FULTON SQUARE: TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND S OF FSB PEDRO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SE OF C-2, VIC AND E OF A-4 AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RP 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 9419, YD 8322 AND YD 9222 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NG
T
BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHOWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP
EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
ZC1599 AND YC9799 (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB
RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB
RAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL
AND POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF
FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC
PHONG DIEN, SON BO BRIDGE (YD613278) AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA,
VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB
VICTORY, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC XD8651 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC LZ' (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CAMYON CONTINUES AS 1/1 (-) WITH
C/1/1, CONDUCTS RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND K/3/1 CONDUCTS

PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT NR 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. 2/51ST ARVN
AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN AO.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) WITH THREE COMPANIES CONTINUES INTER-
DICTION OF ENEMY LOC IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA VIC AT8452. 2/5 & 3/5
CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN RESPECTIVE AO'S AND 3/5 CONTINUES
SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUP-
PLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARVN
ARMORED BDE CONTINUES SCREENING MISSION IN PHU LOC VALLEY AREA.
2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.
3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. I/3/7 RE-
MAINS AS SCTY ON FSB RYDER WHILE M/3/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN
AT STACK ARMS. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS
IN PAGODA VALLEY.
D. 26TH MAR: 26TH MAR COMMENCES RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELEMENTS
101ST ABN DIV (AM) IN NORTHWARD EXPANSION OF TAOR AND
REALIGNS INTERNAL BDYS WITHIN TAOR. 1/26 REALIGNS FORCES AND
BOUNDARIES OF SOUTHERN AO UPON RELIEF OF OP RENO AND DANANG BARRIER
CONSTRUCTION SCTY BY 3/26. 2/26 COMMENCES RELIEF IN PLACE OF ELE-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MENTS 101ST ABN DIV (AM), AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF, ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR RT NR 1 IN NORTHERN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LOS BONAS TO LANG CO. 3/26 CONDUCTS RELIEF IN PLACE AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITIES FOR OP RENO AND SCTY DANANG BARRIER CONSTRUCTION FROM 1/26. 1/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SPECIAL SCTY OPNS ALONG RKT BELT AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AO.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS8363, BS 8875. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ(BS752436) & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS7853 & SEARCH VIC BS 7943. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FROM LZ HIGHBOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8235 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS 8331. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5942 & VIC BS7239, BS7237. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7746. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE HILL 43. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7660. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE FSB DRAGON (BS730528).
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315 W/F/17 CAV & DCT SEARCH OPN AROUND NUI LAM CAM (MTS) VIC BT1326, BT1327. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB

WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT 901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DU

CFZ VIC AT 9126. AT 8526, AT 8822 & W/4/5 ARVN BN VIC BT 8224. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN N OF FSB CENTER NEAR BOU
-
NDARY VIC BT0933, BT0928, BT0228. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT 1905, BT1700 BS1999 & W/CIDG VIC BT1401. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1730.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH IF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073) & CDT SCTY LOC, PIP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4208, BT 4504, 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824); CDT SEARCH OPN & W FSB GATOR VIC BS4779, BS4287 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5931, BS6079. D/1-52 CA FR FSB STINSON TO BS5388 AT 0645H. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT49016). 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5478.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS478961); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7583, BT6501 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS 6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH BT
0925

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0926 2941831
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
0 211831Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
T
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
VIC BS7186.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0926 S E C R E T
(NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NA OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SCURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CAROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO AREA N OF CP CARROLL ON 21 OCT, CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC N OF C-1 (NNVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PARTOL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
3. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION . 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF).
4. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 AVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD 9716 IN PHU THU DIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB ANZIO (YD934Ø72) TO
PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF
FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS SE OF
FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
5. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO
BRIDGE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE
FOR OPERATION DOUNG SON 1-69.
(2) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12 WITH TWO COMPANIES.
(2) 3RD BN 51 ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG HA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
Ø926

NNNN

S

COPY 120F 12 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

66

XPFAM
ANDMATE MAKE THIS
VV SKA 226 226 226

OO UUMSC UUMSJEA UUMS [illegible] UUMSEMA UUMSCM
DE UUMSK 0317 2950515
ZNY SSSSS 2205052 OCT 69
FM XXIV CORPS CG FWD
TO UUMSC/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSJEA/CG 101ST AIRBN DIV (AM) CLL
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST AVN BDE
UUMSCM/CG 1ST MAR DIV
ZEN/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) FT
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.
FT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR GS
SUBJ: UPDATE TO FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 19-25 OCT 69 (U)
REF: CG, III MAF MSG DTG 050442Z SEP 69 (S)
1 (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:
OPERATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE,
5TH INF (MECH):
A. NAME : FULTON SQUARE
B. UNITS: 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH)
C. TYPE: SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS AND ROUTE SECURITY

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0317 S E C R E T
D. LOCATION : CURRENT 1/5 INF (MECH) -E. STRENGTH OF TROOPS:
YE 17
F. DATES: 22 OCT INDEFINITE
F. MISSION: TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS FOR FIXED BASES
AND PROVIDE ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9.
G. CONCEPTUAL SUMMARY: ONE IF OPERATES FROM A-4 AND C-5
CONTINUING CURRENT OPS. ONE IF CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS AND PROVIDES
ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9 FROM KNOX TO SADDLE. TWO IFS OPERATE
FROM FSBS SPARROW AND NANCY CONTINUING CURRENT OPERATIONS.
H. RATIONALE: TO DENY THE ENEMY ACCESS AND INTERDICT HIS
INFILTRATION ROUTES INTO THE COASTAL LOWLAND POPULATED AREAS
AND PREVENT HIM FROM INTERDICTING RT 9 BY PROVIDING ROUTE SECURITY.
4-4
T
0317

SECRET

NNNN

2 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNDDX
DE MSG 32 32 32 32

OO UUMSC UUMSJEA UUMSJD UUMSEMA UUMSCN
DE UUMSX 9913 2950315
ZNY SSSSS
O 220Z0Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU
TO UUMSC/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CP
UUMSJD/ CG 1ST MAR DIV DGN
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST AKVN DIV PHU
UUMSCN/ CG 1ST MAW DNC
ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) TN
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN / CTG 70.5
ST
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR 65
SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 26 OCT-1 NOV 69 (U)
REF: CG IIN MAF MSG DTG 061424Z SEP 69 (S)
1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS FOR THE 101ST ABN DIV: NONE
B FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY THE 101ST ABN DIV: NONE
C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 101ST ABN DIV:
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER THE DIVISION
OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LOCAL /AMBUS OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DIST. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINU
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DIST ALONG TL-1 IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF. TWO COMPANIES AIL CONTINUE TO ROTATE THROUGH IN
REFRESHER TRAINING. 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE TRUA TRIEN SECTOR OF
SATURATE IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH 54TH ARVN REGT AND
RF/PF. CENTER OF MASS: ZD 0826.
(2) 3D BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER THE DIVISION
OPERATIONAL PICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS
IN VIC SONG-O-LAU RIVER IN SOUTHWESTERN PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY ENEMY
ACCESS TO POPULATION AREAS. 2/501 INF WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR FSB CASTOONE AND CONDUCT LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB. 1/502
INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB LIMESTONE AND FSB A SHAU AND CONDUCTS
LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB'S. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE COMBINED OPS WITH
RF/PF IN PHONG DIEN DIST CONCENTRATING ON MULTIPLE SQUAD-SIZE
AMBUSHES ALONG INFILTRATION ROUTES. CENTER OF MASS: YD6520.
(3) 3D BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF WILL
CONTINUE TO SECURE FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCT SCREENING OPS W OF VC.
2/506 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCT SCREENING
OPS VIC AND N OF FSB. CENTER OF MASS: YD0554.
D. FORCE MOVEMENTS FOR THE 3D MAR DIV: NONE

97

E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV:NONE
F. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 3D MAR DIV:
(1) 4TH AAV REGT UTILIZES ONE CO TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR PHU
AND OPERATE N OF CUA VIET RIVER. CENTER OF MASS: YD1756.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE CO TO CONDUCT STAY BEHIND
OPERATIONS AT CTCP.
G. FORCE MOVEMENTS OF THE 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH): NONE
H. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH): NONE
I. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH):
FULTON SQUARE
(1) TF 1/11 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS AND
SECURITY MISSION OF FIXED BASES UNTIL 1 NOV. IF WILL MOVE TO FSB
SHARON IN 1 NOV. CENTER OF MASS: YD1654.
(2) TF 1/31 INF (MECH) CONTINUES SECURITY AND PACIFICATION
OPS VIC FSB SHARON. ON 1 NOV TF WILL MOVE INTO CON THIEN CORRIDOR.
CENTER OF MASS: YD3247.
(3) TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPS
VIC FSB NANCY. CENTER OF MASS: YD4459.
(4) TF 3/5 CAV: CONTINUES ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9 FROM
KHE GIO BRIDGE TO C-3 BRIDGE. CENTER OF MASS: YD1158.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UDASA 091. SECRET
J. FORECAST OF OPERATIONS BY 1ST ARVN DIV:
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES SECURITY OF FIXED BASES AND RIF
[redacted] OPS VIC
C-1 AND A-2. CENTER OF MASS: YD2471.
(3) 51 A VN REGT UTILIZES THREE BNS TO OPERATE E. OF [illegible]
[illegible]. CENTER OF MASS: YD8751. ONE BN WILL PREPARE FOR FUTURE
OPS AT DHOB.
(4) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE AND THE
HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS : YD6920.
(5) 54TH ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT CORDON AND
SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST AND THREE BNS CONDUCT LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS
ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ANZIO TO FSB ROY AND NE OF FSB RIFLE. CENTER OF
MASS: YD9507.
CP-4
T
091

IMI TO READ
JM FORECAST OF OPERATIONS BY 1ST ARVN DIV:
(1) 1T ARVN REGT CONTINUES SECURITY IF FIXED BASES AND RIF
OPS VIC FIX BASES. CENTER OF MASS: YD5284.
(2) 2 D ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE TF FOR PATROL/AMBUSH OPS
C-1 AND A-2. CENTER OF MAS: YD2451.
(3) 5 ARVN REGT UTILIZES THREE BNS

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 238...238...238...238...

MUSIANGNT
ZNY SSSSS
P 220459Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
RT
S E C R E T
WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. MACV DIR 525-13
B. CG III MAF 061424Z SEP69
1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOL RPT PRD 26OCT THRU 1NOV69.
A. NO INTER AO MOVEMENT.
B. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH THREE USMC INFANTRY COMPANIES AND ELEMENTS OF THE 1/51ST ARVN. CM VIC AT998570
C. 1ST MAR CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1/1(-) COMMENCING 26OCT IN COOPERATION AND COORD W/RVNAF AND PROVINCE FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI VIC OF THANH QUIT (1) (BT9362) AND THANH QUIT (2) (BT9462). 1/1(-) COMMENCING 1NOV69 IN COOPERATION AND COORD W/RVNAF AND PROVINCE FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI VIC OF DUONG SON (1) (AT999638) DUONG SON (2) (AT995677) AND DUONG SON (3) (AT955670). 2/1 (-) COMMENCING 28OCT69 IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH PROVINCE FORCES PROVIDES ELECTION SECURITY ON PERIPHERY OF DESIGNATED POLLING PLACES CENTER OF MASS VIC BT9567.
2. (S) 5TH MAR CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS VIC UL AT8153 LR AT8447 ARIZONA TERRITORY CENTER OF MASS AT8349. 3/5 COMMENCING ON 29 OCT IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH RF AND PHOENIX/ PHUNG-HOANG FORCES CONDUCTS ANTI VC/VCI OPERATIONS VIC UL (AT9354) LR (AT9651) CENTER OF MASS (AT9553).
3. (S) 7TH MAR CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITH AO CENTER OF MASS VIC BT9148. 3/7 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO QUE SON VALLEY CENTER OF MASS VIC BT9134.
4. (S) 26TH MAR CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN.
GP-4
BT

96

NNNOV
NI PV
E MAF AND QSL AT 0702Z KKKKKK

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV IAA701...701. CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 3927 2950630
ZNY CCCCC
P 22061ØZ OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATION REPORT(U)
PERIOD: 26 OCT THRU 1 NOV 69
REF: III MAF MSG DTG 060600Z NOV 68
1. (C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANUVER BATTALIONS
TF CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS5942, BS7953, BS
8532, BS5064. 4TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS3838, BS7652.
ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6376.
2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
OP FREDERICK HILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANUVER
BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARXH OP IN THE FOLLOJING AREAS: VIC C/M AT3726,
BT3929, BT1331, BT1526. 5TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M AT8424,
BT1730, BT3825.
3. (C) OP GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 3927 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/193TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTA-
LIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT4109, BS5296
BS5388, BS6380. 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5177.
4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER
BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VIC C/M BS7684. 6TH
ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS6385.
GP-4
BT
3927

91

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN
VV IAA702..

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

I

MS 289 289

OO UUMSS UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSCN
DE UUMSK 9926 3950930
ZNY SSSSS
O 2209172 OCT CO
F CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSC/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSCD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DCH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CHU
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSCN/ CG 1ST MAR DNG
ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CTG
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.
ZT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR CG
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 26 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT LZ CTS CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHOC AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC N, AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC

142

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9926 S E C R E T
LZ SUSIE (YD 270424)(NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC, N AND W OF C-4, AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG R 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LT 3 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
3.—(S)—101AT ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9816, YD9826 AND YD9122 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM FSB NOY TO LOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S NOY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG CL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LIF OPS VIC YD1782 AND YC9799 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB CASTORINE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) S SECRET FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE (YD613275) AND NW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 9926 S E C R E T
C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC XD9546 AND XD [illegible] (NVA). 2/506INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC XD9562 AND XD9457 (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. [illegible] LY AND
PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BANDARA (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CA [illegible] OLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF CP CA [illegible] OLL (NVA,VCLF. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8057 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DRO CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SASS. (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN DET BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9926 S E C R E T
4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9715 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9196 (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO [illegible]DCH PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS CP-4
T
9926

ANNNJN

ANDGATE IGI IGI AS FLLOWS

C
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'SHEA [illegible] LY AND
PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BANDARA (NVA).

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV IBA711...711...711...

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 0944 2951035
ZNY CCCCC
P 221025Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAIL Y FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 23 OCT 6.4
(C) OP ERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANC:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539782) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF BASE AREA
121 VIC BS4576, BS4775, C/3-1 CA FR BS491654 TO BS423752 AT 1730H. 4-21
INF CNT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372524): CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGH-
BOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & CDGR PASS VIC BS8235 & CDT SEARCH OP
VIC BS8235. 1-20 INF CONT SCYT FSB LIZ (BS752436): CDT LAND CLEARING OP
W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS7354. & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS8349. C/1-20 CA
FR FSB LIZ TO BS305493 AT 1100H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL
(BS634330) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7139, BS7237
& ALONG SONG SA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5943. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB
BRONCO (BS812383) . 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8330. 2/4ARVN BN CA FR
FSB DRAGON TO BS575463. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7850. 4/4 ARVN BN

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231615) W/F/17 CAV & CO T SEARCH
OP N OF NUI DUONG CON (MTS) VIC C/M BT1323. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB
CENTER (BT855253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BS8124,
BT0625, BT0828. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIAL (AT981232) & FSB WEST
(AT993253) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF BIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9027, AT3726 &
W/4/5 ARVN VIC AT8623. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL
(BT175073) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2005, BT1600, BS1693 &
W/ CIDG VIC BT1500. 1/5 ARVN BN C A FR TAM KY TO BT248135 AT 0800H.
2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5ARVN CO CLEARED VIC BT1781.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB PAT CITY (BT325473); CDT SCTY LOC, POP
CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5297, BS5392, BT4203,
BT4510. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533324); CDT SEARCH OP N &
W FSB GATOR VIC BS5379, BS5681, W/1/17 CA V VIC BS5782 & CDT LAND
CLEARING OP VIC BS5288.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
C TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.

146

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961): CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7135,
BT6501 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6478. C/5-46 CA FR BS7533 TO BS
7183 AT 0745H. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV
SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVC BN SEARCH VIC BS7188. 4/6 ARVN
BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. A/5-46 CA FR BS7133 TO BS6501 AT 0730H.
GP-4
BT
0944

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 221225Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1 AND K/3/1 CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AT 9754, AND WESTERN DODGE CITY AREA, AT9658. 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ON CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLANDS. 1/1(-) STANDS DOWN AT THUONG LUC (2) COB. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN AO.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES TO INTERDICT ENEMY LOC IN THE ARIZONA AREA, CENTER MASS AT8349. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN THUONG DUC VALLEY CENTER MASS AT8754. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD, AT9149, AND PROVIDES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN THAT AREA. C/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SCREENING MISSION IN PHU LOC VALLEY IN COOPR AND COORD WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON. M/3/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. BLT 2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF SCTY FOR RT 1 IN NORTHERN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LOS BANOS, AT832999 TO LANG CO, AT897954. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. 1/26 AND 3/26 ALSO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
GP-4
BT

153

[redacted]
4329)99

[redacted] MAF AND QSL 1309Z KKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

184

UU UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0965 2951445
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 221445Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQ1/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSRG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-J6, AND INFO J-3 IASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0965 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120616Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 23 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 5D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT DTCS CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCS AND S OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
(2) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC, N, AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC LZ SUSIE (YD 270424)(NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC, N AND W OF C-2, AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG R 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC YD9513, YD8622 AND YD9122 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PH THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S

ROY AND TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZD1802 AND YC9799 (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE (YD613278) AND W AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC XD9546 AND XD 8938 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC XD9562 AND XD9457 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1 AND K/3/1 CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AT 9754, AND WESTERN DODGE CITY AREA, AT9658. 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ON CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLANDS. 1/1(-) STANDS DOWN AT THUONG LUC (2) COB. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION

IN AO.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES TO INTERDICT ENEMY LOC IN THE ARIZONA AREA, CENTER MASS AT6349. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN THUONG DUC VALLEY CENTER MASS AT6754. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD, AT6149, AND PROVIDES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN THAT AREA. C/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA SAB DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SCREENING MISSION IN PHU LOC VALLEY IN COOPR AND COORD WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON. M/3/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. BLT 2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF SCTY FOR RT 1 IN NORTHERN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LOS CANOS, AT852999 TO LANG CO, AT897954. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. 1/26 AND 3/26 ALSO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS559752) & CDT SEARCH OPN W OF BASE AREA
121 VIC BS4576, BS4775, C/3-1 CA FR BS491650 TO BS428752 AT 1700H. 4-21
INF CNT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324): CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGH-
BOY (BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8235 & CDT SEARCH OPNS
VIC BS8233. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436): CDT LAND CLEARING OPNS

WITH ONE PLT OF E/1 CAV VIC BS7653. & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7643, BS8049.
C/1-20 CA FR FSB LIZ TO BS805493 AT 1100H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN

HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7139, BS723

& ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS5943. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB
BRONCO (BS612383) . 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6830. 2/4ARVN BN CA FR
FSB DRAGON TO BS575460. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7665. 4/4 ARVN BN
SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH
OPN N OF NUI DUONG CON (MTS) VIC C/M BT1623. 5-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB
CENTER (BT055256) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BS5124,
BT0625, BT0628. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST
(AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN S OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9027, AT9726 &
W/4/5 ARVN VIC AT0623. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL
(BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2005, BT1600, BS1696 &

W/ CIDG VIC BT1502. 1/5 ARVN BN C A FR TAM KY TO BT248155 AT 0630H.
2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 3/5ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1731.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325473); CDT SCTY LOC, POP
CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5297, BS5392, BT4208,
BT4510. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533824); CDT SEARCH OPN N &
W FSB GATOR VIC BS5579, BS5681, W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5782 & CDT LAND
CLEARING OPN VIC BS5280.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
C INF REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPNS.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS575961): CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7163,
BT6501 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6670. C/5-46 CA FR BS7563 TO BS
7183 AT 0745H. 3/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV
SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARNC BN SEARCH VIC BS7163. 4/6 ARVN
BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. A/5-46 CA FR BS7183 TO BT6501 AT 0700H.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF LZ JANE
(NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
JT
0965

12 19

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET HAS BEEN SENT

184

ZCZCEAA464
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0970 2351445
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 221445Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQB/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGR RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPNS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB O'REILY AND PROVIDES SECURIY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0970 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF) 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD0657 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB CONDUCTS ST MD DOWN OPERATIONS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RIT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6319 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES VIC YD9715 IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND NE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9196 (NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0970 S E C R E T
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS.
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DOUNG SON 1-69.
(2) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12 WITH TWO COMPANIES.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG HA
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0966

NNNN

10 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZ CEAA3 IRPTTSZYUW RHMMAFA2783 2960212-SSSS--RHMSMVA.
ZNY SSSSS ZFD
P 230212Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF
TO RHMSMVA/COMUSMACV
INFO RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS
RUMHLAA/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUMLMPA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMLLIA/CG AMERICAL DIV
RUHJPNA/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
FUSVTP/HQPN DASC
RUMLDNA/ CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO DP
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-36 AND I CORPS DESK
FORECAST OF OPNS 260001H OCT-312400H OCT 69 (U)
A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69
1. (U) REF A REFERS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 4TH MAR REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO PROVIDE SCTY

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA2783 S E C R E T
FOR DHCB AND OPERATE N OF CUA VIET RIVER. CENTER OF MASS YD 2766.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT (-) CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPNS AT DHCB.
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPN FULTON SQUARE. TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND MOVES TO FSB SHARON (YD 340493) ON 1 NOV. CENTER OF MASS YD 1364. TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES SCTY AND PACIFICATION OPNS VIC FSB SHARON. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES SCTY AND PACIFICATION OPNS. CENTER OF MASS YD 4439. TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROUTE SCTY ALONG RT 9. CENTER OF MASS YD 1158.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST AND 2DE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER THE DIVISION OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM: 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST ALONG QL-1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF. TWO COMPANIES WILL CONTINUE TO ROTATE THROUGH BN REFRESHER TRAINING. 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE THUA THIEN SECTOR OPN SATURATE IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH 54TH ARVN REGT AND RF/PF. CENTER OF MASS: ZD 0003.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER THE DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC SONG-O-LAU RIVER IN SOUTHWESTERN PHONG DIEN DIST TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO POPULATION AREAS. 2/501 INF WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR FSB BASTOGNE (UD 620095) AND CONDUCT LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB. 1/502 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB BIRMINGHAM (YD 706102) AND FSB ARSENAL (YD 812032) AND CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB'S. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF IN PHONG DIEN DIST CONCENTRATING ON MULTIPLE SQUAD-SIZE AMBUSHES ALONG INFILTRATION ROUTES. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6322.

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS NORTH FALLS: 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE FSB VICTORY (XD 942476) AND CONDUCT SCREENING OPNS NW OF VCB. 2/506 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE FSB SCOTCH (XD 912563) AND CONDUCT SCREENING OPNS VIC AND W OF FSB. CENTER OF MASS: XD 9056.

C. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES SCTY OF FIXED BASES AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC BASES. CENTER OF MASS YD 3238.

(2) 2ND ARVN REGT RELIEF WITH 1/3 ARVN AND 7TH ARVN CAV UTILIZES

ONE TF FOR PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (YD 213574) AND A-2 (YD 213743). CENTER OF MASS YD 2471.

(3) 2ND ARVN REGT (-) OPERATES FROM CP CARROLL (YD 0655) AND LZ SARGE (YD 029478). ONE BN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS AT DNCB.

(4) 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OPNS IN RNT DSLT IN VIC HUE AND THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6922.

(5) 54TH ARVN REGT UTILIZES ONE BN TO CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN PHU THU DIST AND THREE BNS CONDUCT LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ANZIO (YD 934072) TO FSB ROY (ZD 858033) AND NE OF FSB RIFLE (YD 063933). CENTER OF MASS: YD 9507.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH THREE USMC INFANTRY COMPANIES AND ELEMENTS OF THE 1/51ST ARVN. CN VIC AT 995570.

B. 1ST MAR CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1/1 (-) COMMENCING 26 OCT IN COOPERATION AND COORD W/RVNAF AND PROVINCE FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI VIC OF THANH QUIT (1) (BT 0362) AND THANH QUIT (2) (BT 0462). 1/1 (-) COMMENCING 1 NOV 69 IN CO-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION AND COORD W/RVNAF AND PROVINCE FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI VIC OF DUONG SON (1) (AT 999 688) DUONG SON (2) (AT 995677) AND DUONG SON (3) (AT 955670). 2/1 COMMENCING 28 OCT 69 IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH PROVINCE FORCES PROVIDES ELECTION SECURITY ON PERIPHERY OF DESIGNATED POLLING PLACES CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 2567. 3/1 CONTINUES SEARCH OPNS. CENTER OF MASS AT 975870.

C. 5TH MAR CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS VIC UL AT 8153 IR AT 8447 ARIZONA TERRITORY CENTER OF MASS AT 8349. 2/5 CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS. CENTER OF MASS AT 8347. 3/5 COMMENCING ON 29 OCT IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH RF AND PHOENIX/ PHUNG-HOANG FORCES CONDUCTS ANTI VC/VCI OPERATIONS VIC UL (AT 9354) IR (AT 9651) CENTER OF MASS (AT 9553).

D. 7TH MAR CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS IN SUPPORTOF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 1/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITH AO CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0148. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. 3/7 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS WITHIN AO QUE SON VALLEY CENTER OF MASS VIC B 0134.

E. 26TH MAR CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONT W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 5942, BS 7953, BS 8532, BS 5864. 4TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS 6038, BS 7652. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS 6376.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M AT 3726, BT 0929, BT 1801, BT 1526. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC C/M AT 3424, BT 1730, BT 3023.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT). CONT W/193TH INF BDE (-) CONTINUING SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT 4109, BS 5296, BS 5303, BS 6030. ELEMENTS OF THE 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 5177.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONT W/1985 INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC C/M BS 7634. ELEMENTS OF THE BT

NNNN

4 of 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA311PTTSZYUW RHMMAFA2785 29[illegible]10-SSSS--RHMSMVA RUHHFMA RUMLBPA
RUMHLAA RUMLMPA RUMLLIA RUHJPNA RUSVTP RUMLDNA.
ZNY SSSSS
P 230010Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF
TO RHMSMVA/COMUSMACV
INFO RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS
RUMHLAA/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUMLMPA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMLLIA/CG AMERICAL DIV
RUHJPNA/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
RUSVTP/HORN DASC
RUMLDNA/ CO ONE THREE EIGHTH AVN CO RR
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC C/M BS 6385. ELEMENTS OF
5-46 INF AND 1-52 EMPLOY ONE COMPANY EACH TO CONTINUE OPNS
UTILIZING THE INFANTRY COMPANY INTENSIFIED PACIFICATION PROGRAM
(ICIPP) CONCEPT VIC BS6879, BS5983.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2
B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE.

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA2785 S E C R E T
(1) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN
BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DOUNG [illegible]N 1-69.
(2) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/P WITH
TWO COMPANIES.
(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT
DONG HA.
(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN RECRUITING FOR FUTURE OPERA-
TIONS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DAM NG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
2785

3 4

####

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

278 278

00 UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5426 2960435
ZNY CCCCC
O 25Ø32ØZ OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4709 MACCZ-ICAO ATIN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U)
PERIOD: 24 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION DUONG SON 1-69.
2. (C) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/IJ JIA TWO COMPANIES.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN AO.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
GP-4
BT
5426

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL QSL AT Ø455Z KKKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND MATE HERE IIT IS AGAIN

CO UUMSX UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSCJ
ZE UUMSX 9945 2961030
ZNY SSSSS
O 031000Z OCT 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHS
TO UUMSC/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO: UUMSCD/ CG 3D MAR DIV JCT
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CBL
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSDNG/ CG 1ST
ZEN/ CO 1/5 3DE 9TH INF (MECH), CTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.6
ST
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 24 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-): 2/4 MAF AT CTG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DPCC AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSX 9945 S E C R E T
TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC ANC NW OF LZ SUSIE (YD270424) (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC N AND E OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD3420,YD3222 AND YD3122 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG C-1 FROM FSB ROY TO VUOC NOI BRIDGE AND S OF FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1962 AND YD3700 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS SW OF FSB CURTIVE AND VIC AND SE OF FSB BASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE HOIL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND NW AND WE OF CP [illegible]

PAGE THREE UUMSX 9945 S E C R E T
(NVA,VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD9747 AND YD1648 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURS FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD9457 AND YD3468 (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO FSB NANCY ON 25 OCT, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION N OF FSB BASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF CP CARROLL AND SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0657 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT ONCE CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VIC PELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6019 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARRACUDA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 ARVN CAV AT BACH HO BRIDGE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

GP-4

BT

9945

SE

AANNT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DWDI
MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 231025Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 253941Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1 CONDUCTING RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AT9754, AND K/3/1 CONDUCTING PLT AMBUSHES ALONG RT NR 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY, AT9858. ELEMENTS 2/51ST ARVN AND 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. ~~WILDERNESS~~ ~~SEARCH AND CLEARING~~ THE CON SA AREA, VIC AT9643, TO SEARCH OUT AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, CACHES AND INSTALLATIONS ALONG 1ST MAR/ROKMC BDE BDRY EAST OF SONG VINH DIEN. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES INTERDICTION OF ENEMY LOC IN THE ARIZONA AREA, VIC AT8449/8450. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS ALONG RT NR 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AND WITH ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS A SWEEP OF FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT3952. C/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 (-) LIFTS BY HELICOPTER TO VIC AT9645 AND ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS ALONG NORTHWEST SLOPES OF QUE SON MOUNTAINS. POSITIONS ARE ORIENTED TOWARDS SOUTHEAST IN PREPARATION FOR PLANNED JOINT OPN WITH ARVN FORCES THE FOLLOWING DAY. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNSHN IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. M/3/7 LIFTED BY HELICOPTER TO FSB RYDER AND RELIEVES I/3/7 AS FSB SCTY.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 WITH 1 COMPANY IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF FROM HIEU DUC HQTS CONDUCTS CATEGORY I OPNS IN TUY LOAN (2) VIC AT9259, IN SUPPORT OF APC. 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ASCN AOS.
GP-4
BT

95

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]/"345&: /

DE MAF AND MATE I NEED A IMI IT IT IS LIES (7) AND (8) OF YOUR TEXT KKK

DE DIV AND IMI I MI

1/1 COMMENCES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN WITH 5TH BN, 2ND ROKMC B BDE IN THE COM SA AREA, VIC BT36642, TO SEARCH OUT AND DESTROY ENEMYZXF

END OF EI IMI I"I KKKKKK

KDO DE MAF AND MATE IMMSL FOR YOUR LAST AT 1135

Z

KK

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AVA&U UXN

VVV IBA 754...754...754.

PP RUMAEN
DE RUMLLI 1124 2961115
ZNY CCCCC
P 231232Z OCT 69
FM AVIATION DIV TOC
TO RUMAFA/III INF CDC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATT : CDC
SUBJ: 031200 DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 24 OCT 69
(U) OPERATIONAL AUTHORITY AND PLANS:
1. OP DIXIE STATION (11TH INF BDE/ATT AVN) (RECT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FOR 4TH(US)(US597000) & CDT CLEARCH OP IN OP BASE AREA
121 VIC BT4570, BT4775, BT4375. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FOR DEBRIS (CD
BT4644); CONT SCTY 3-1 FOR LZ HICKORY (YD151107) TO FOR DEBRIS
& CLEARANCE VIC BT4755 & CDT CLEARCH OP VIC BT5283. 1-21 INF CONT SCTY
FOR LZ (BT5745); CDT LEAD CLEARING OP 1/1/C/1 CAV VIC BT7456 &
CDT CLEARCH OP VIC BT7448, BT8359. 4-5 INF CONT SCTY FOR CAV JUAN
HILL (BT8344) & CONT CLEARCH OP & OP BT7447 JUAN HILL VIC BT8344
BT7447 & ALTO BOTH TO (BT8344) VALLEY VIC BT8340. 1/1 CAV (-) SECURE
(BT8375 (CD181 378); 1/4 ARVN CLEARCH VIC BT8354. 1/4 ARVN

PAGE 2 RUMLLI 1124 C O N F I D E N T I A L
CLEARCH VIC BT8746. 3/4 ARVN CLEARCH VIC BT7861. 4/4 ARVN
SECURE AREA INITIAL.
B. OP FIRECREST HILL (1ST BDE 1 INF DIV/TF ARVN (REGT)
4-9 INF CONT SCTY FOR SIDEARM (YD181138) & FOR JEWT (AT3825)&
CDT CLEARCH OP ENGLISH INF DUC OPS VIC AT3424, AT3621, AT3830. 3-61
INF CONT SCTY FSP CENTER VIC BT3524, BT3636, BT3927. 1-46 INF CONT
SCTY FOR DIRECTIONAL (BT473372); CDT CLEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117
VIC BT[illegible], BT[illegible] /CAP VIC BT3[illegible]. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY
FOR BASE HILL (BT3[illegible]5); CDT CLEARCH OP 1/1/17 CAV VIC BT[illegible],
BT[illegible] & 2/1/5 ARVN ADJ PF VIC BT[illegible] 1, BT[illegible]. 2/5 ARVN
SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT136157). 3/5 ARVN FOR SEARCH VIC BT1[illegible]. 4/5
ARVN FLY CA FOR LZ YOUNG TO BT132835 AT 073400.
C. OP SEALVA PARK (1ST STRF, 1ST CAV) (RECT)
1-7 INF CONT SCTY FOR FAT CITY (BT645 735); CDT SCTY LOC, FOR
OPNTNAL AREA [illegible] AND [illegible] LAI VIC BT[illegible], BT4474, BT[illegible]
BT[illegible] 1/1/5 ARVN VIC BT4891, BT5[illegible]. 1-5 INF CONT SCTY FOR [illegible]-
TON (BT[illegible], [illegible]); CDT SEARCH OP [illegible] FOR [illegible]ATION VIC BT5944, BT-
5[illegible]. 1/1/17 CAV VIC BT5[illegible] AND CDT LAST CLEARING OF VIC BT5[illegible].
D. OP [illegible] PARK (1ST STRF, 1ST CAV)
INF CONT [illegible]VCE OP 4T CAV LAI.
E. OP [illegible] CLEAR (1S T[illegible] INF DIV/CT[illegible] ARVN (RECT)

PAGE 3 RUMLLI 1124 C O N F I D E N T I A L
5-43 INF CONT SCTY FOR [illegible] (BT5[illegible]); CDT CLEARCH OP VIC BT7[illegible],
[illegible] AND CONT PACIFICATION OP VIC BT[illegible]. 2/1-1 CAV CLEARCH 1/CAP
143 VIC BT[illegible]. 2/1-1 CAV [illegible] 1/CAP 143 VIC BT[illegible]. 3/4 ARVN [illegible]
CLEARCH VIC BT[illegible]. 4/4 ARVN [illegible] LZ SCOTTIE.
OP-4
BT
1124

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

119

AIT : MACV CMD POST, MACV J3-96, AMD-LNO J-3 FACT
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241457Z AUG 69

B. MACV CDR MSG 130816Z NOV 69
1. (U) PURSUANT TO A AND B THE MAC FORECAST FOR 24 OCT FOLLO
2. (C) WITH CAVEAT
A. 3D MARDIV (-): 2/4 TAF AT ATCP FO POINTS STAY ON BOAT
OPNS. 3/4 TAF (-) FO POINTS SECURITY MISSIO WITH PIVOT AIR
OF CUA VIET PIVOT (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR FO POINTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPNS IN AND VIC OF TCB (YA,VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CO POINTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC TCB (YA
AND VIC AND VIC OF IZ CHUIT (XT937494) (YA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF
CO POINTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC, AND OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (YA,
VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CO POINTS ROAD CONVOY ALONG RT 9 AND SECURITY
SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 AIRBASE (YA,VCLF).
C. 1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST AIR CAV BDE: 1/327 INF CO POINTS FORDO AND SEARCH OP VIC
YD9482, YD9229 AND YD9192 I CO ADMINISTRATIVE WITH BF/BE FORCES
DIST (YA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CO POINTS VIC SECURITY MISSIO AND LOCAL
AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 FOR: FOR DAY TO VIC FIRST BRIDGE A
TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO CO TROOPS AT CAMP EAGLE CO POINTS RECONNAISSANCE
TRAINING. 2/502 INF CO POINTS SECURITY MISSIO ALONG QL-1 VIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

[illegible]
A. OPN ORDER MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARMY REGT)
3-1 INF CPNT CPTY PCR 411(BC539739) & CPT SEARCH OPN W OF PASE AT A
101 WIC BC4576, BC4775, BC4275. 4-21 INF CPNT CPTY PCR SEARCH
C79594); CPT CPTY CL,-1 CM L7 WIC594Y (BC915137) TO PCR A RRI
& FNGR PASS WIC BC2935 & CPT SEARCH OPN WIC BC2933. 1-20 I F CPNT CPTY
PCR L7Z (BC759436); CPT LAND CLEARING OPN WITH ONE PLT C/1 CAV WIC [illegible]

CPT SEARCH OPN WIC BC7843, BC8049. 4-3 INF CPNT CPTY PCR CA' WIA'
WILL (BC563439B) & CPT SEARCH OPN [illegible] OF PCR CAV WIA' WILL WIC
BC7937 & ALONG SOUTH BANK TO (CRIMEA) VALLEY WIC BC5943. C/1 CAV (-) [illegible]
PCR PROTECTION (BC919333); 1/4 ARMY BN SEARCH WIC BC2939. 2/4 ARM
BN SEARCH WIC BC5746. 3/4 ARMY BN SEARCH WIC BC7663. 4/4 ARMY B
SECURE AREA C 'BAI.
B. OPN TERMINATOR WILL (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARMY REGT)
4-31 INF CPNT CPTY PCR STRETTA (AT9C1B39) & PCR CPNT (AT99B359)&
CPT SEARCH OPN AROUND WIC BNK CPT WIC AT9494, AT9391, AT9B26. 3-21
INF CPNT CPTY PCB CP [illegible] IC B 9394, BT9659, BT9957. 1-46 INF CPNT
CPTY PCR PROTECTIONAL (BT17 B72); CPT [illegible] OPN IN BATT AREA 117
WIC BT9B96, BT1698, BC1699 & C/CTRG WIC BT1499. C-1 INF CPNT CPTY
PCR MAIN WILL (BT931315); CPT SEARCH OPN C/E/17 CAV WIC BT1999,
BT1393 & C/1/5 ARMY AVN BN WIC C/1 BT9391, BT9616. C/E ARM B

[illegible]
SECURE LZ YANKEE (BT1BB157). 3/5 ARMY BN C ARMY WIC BT1B3C. 4/3
ARMY BN CA BN LZ YANKEE TO BT1B3995 AT BT9B11.
C. OPN OBSCURA PARK (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARMY REGT)
1-6 I F CPNT CPTY PCR BAT CITY (BT395473); CPT CPTY 10C, PRO
[illegible] AID PROVIDED IN AVN W C/W LAI WIC BC5397, BT4474, BT4B72
AND C/1/5 ARMY WIC BC4093, BC5529. 1-50 I F CPNT CPTY PCR STT-
CO (BC53B29A); CPT SEARCH OPN [illegible] AVN PCR CATOR WIC BC5980, BC-
5691, C/H/17 CAV WIC BC5B03 AND CPT LAND CLEARING OPN WIC BC5B77.
D. OPN OBSCURA PARK (1ST SQN, 1ST CAV)
B TPS CPT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CAMP LAI.
E. OPN MOUNTCHEST BEACH (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARMY REGT)
5-46 I F CPNT CPTY PCR CATOR (BC539961); CPT SEARCH OPN WIC BC7791,
BT0B23 AND CPT PACIFICATION OPN WIC BC6B79. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH C/CAP
135 WIC BC6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH C/CAP 146 WIC BC7B79. 3/6 ARMY B
SEARCH WIC BC7B89. 4/6 ARMY BN SECURE LZ BOTTLE.
5. (C) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARMY AIR (REIN):
(1) 1ST ARMY RECT (REIN): 1/1 ARMY CONDUCT AIR OPNS W OF LZ
JANE (WIA,WCLE). 2/1 ARMY AT LA HAVE CONDUCT STAY BEHIND OPERATION.
3/1 ARMY SECURES ECR ARMY AND CONTI WIC AIR OPN WIC A/W W OF ECR
BT
1B1B

COPY 12 OF 12 COPIES SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

119

FM [illegible]
TO [illegible]
DE [illegible] 1713 2961358
Z Y [illegible]
[illegible] -T- [illegible]
[illegible] -T- [illegible] DA SPECIAL ZONE
O [illegible] DET CO
FM CG III MAF DOC CMD
TO USMC/COMUSMACV SCM RVN
INFO [illegible]/CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN
[illegible]/CG I CORPS DOC RVN
[illegible]/CHAMP DA SPECIAL ZONE
[illegible]/CG FIRST MARDIV
[illegible]/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
[illegible]/CG FIRST MAR DIV RVN
[illegible]/CG THIRD MARDIV DO4 RVN
[illegible]/CG 9TH INF DIV CEE RVN
[illegible]/CG I FIELD FORCE RVN
ZEN/CDR 7TH DASG DOC RVN
ZEN/PACAF HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
[illegible]

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(OVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB O'NEILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (OVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO FSB NANCY ON 18 OCT , PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION OF

PAGE TWO [illegible] S E C R E T

FSB BARBARA (OVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL AND SE OF [illegible] LZ (OVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6597 (OVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DONG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPNS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ [illegible] (OVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (OVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND [illegible] OF C-1 (OVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV [illegible] IF OPS VIC A-2 (OVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ [illegible] IFS (OVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ [illegible] (-1 (OVA).

(3) [illegible] (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VIC [illegible] OF HUE (OVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TAY NINE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6719 (OVA, VCLF). 3D RSO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ SALLY (OVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB RIFLE (OVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (OVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS COMBAT AND SEARCH OPS IN CO JUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (OVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB [illegible] AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB (OVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BONGO 1 [illegible] S E C R E T
CONDUCTS PATROL/AIR OPNS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 ARVN CAV AT BAC 40 BRIDGE PREPARING
FOR FUTURE OPNS.
F. CTZ:
(1) 1ST BDE AND 2ND BN (-) 5ISTREGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN BRIGADE
FOR OPN DOUG 90A 1-69.
(2) 3RD BN (-) 5IST REGT CONTINUES OPNS HUNG QUANG 1/18 1ST, TWO
COMPANIES.
(3) 3RD BN 5IST REGT CONTINUES OPNS IN AO
(4) 4TH BN 5IST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT BONG MI
(5) 1ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE
OPNS
(6) 35TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
G. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
CP-4
LT
[illegible]

HAS BEEN SENT

COPY 12 OF 13 COPIES

SECRET

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S E C R E T

PI009474
OTTSZYUW RUMLMQA1463 2961917-SSSS-=RHMMAFA.
ZNY SSSSS
O 231910Z OCT 69
FM C6 I FFORCEV NHA
TO I FFORCEV AIG 7476
BT
S E C R E T A=4050
AVFA-GC-OP
SUBJ: OPERATIONAL FORECAST (U)
1. (U) FORECAST FOR PD 240600 - 250600 OCT 69
2. (S) PLANNED FORCE MOVEMENT:
A. 4TH INF DIV: NONE
B. 173D ABN BDE: NONE
C. TF SOUTH: SEE PARA 3C.
D. II CORPS: SEE PARA 3D.
E. ROKFV: NONE
F. CIDG: SEE PARA 4F.
3. (S) PLANNED OPERATIONS:
A. 4TH INF DIV: NONE
B. 173D ABN BDE: NONE
C. TF SOUTH:
(1) D/2-1

Oct 23 6 01 PM 69

PAGE 2 RUMLMQA 1463 S E C R E T
(2) RECON
(3) BINH TUY PROV, TAN LINH DIST, AO: ZT 1543, ZT 1843, ZT 1841, ZT 1541 .
(4) 24 OCT (1DAY)
(5) REPORTED BASE AREA AND TUNNELS
(6) LOH CDT SEARCH OVER AO. ARP'S CDT CA FOR GROUND RECON.
(7) RECENT RANGER OP INDICATES EN BASE AREA IN AO.
D. II CORPS:
(1) 22D DIV: REF: OP DAN PHU 220-6, DELETE 2/47 ARVN AND ADD 1/47 ARVN.
(2) 23D DIV:
(A) 4/53 ARVN
(B) SAC
(C) TUYEN DUC PROV, DON DUONG DIST. AO: BP 2409, BP 3009, BP 3063, BP2902, BP 2402, BP2003 TO SP.
(D) 240800H - 29 OCT.
(E) TGT AGAINST THE 820TH LF CO
(F) MV BY FOOT INTO AO (W TO E)
E. ROKFV: NONE
F. CIDG: NONE

PAGE 3 RUMLMQA 1463 S E C R E T
4. (C) OPERATIONS TERMINATED/MOVES COMPLETED:
A. 4TH INF DIV: NONE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

B. 173D ABN BDE: NONE
C. TF SOUTH: NONE
D. II CORPS: 23D DIV: 1ST & 2D CO'S/3 /44 ARVN, 445TH AND 71ST RF CO'S TERMINATED OP DAN AN 124 (BINH THUAN PROV, PHAN LY CHAM AND HOA DA DIST'S) AT 231400H OCT. FRD UNITS CLOSED INTO HOA DA AT 231500H OCT.
E. ROKFV: 1/28TH ROK REGT TERMINATED OP DO KAE BEE 1-9 (PHU YEN PROV, HIEU XUONG DIST) AT 230950H OCT. (2 CO'S REMAIN IN AO).
F. CIDG: AN LAC CSF CO CDTS AL FR AP862713 TO AN LAC AT 240800H, (DARLAC PROV, LAC THEIN DIST).
5. (U) DOWNGRADED TO CONFIDENTIAL ON 26 NOV 69. GP-4
BT
#1463

OCT 23 01 FH 69

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/3 (3/69)
0101-V04-6603

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SF

ZCZCEAA543
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1043 2970231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 2402312 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSDA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSJW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-OS, AND INFO J-3 CASE
UPDATE TO COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1043 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
C. CG III MAF 231155Z OCT 69
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B UPDATE TO III MAF FORECAST [illegible]
FOLLOWS:
A. ADD FOLLOWING SENTENCE TO PARA 2C(2) OF REF C.
3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN,
SONG BO BRIDGE (YD613278) AND NW AND SE OF CU [illegible]
GP-4
BT
1043

COPY 3 OF 12 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HPPO
VV MSG 537

OO UUMSK UUSS UUMSJEA UUMSEMA
DE UUMSK 7031 2970610
ZNY CCCCC
O 2405552 OCT 69
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) TO AVN
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHU AVN
INFO UUMSK/CG III MAF
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVSOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)
BT
C O N F I D E N T IA L 1031
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT
(C) PLANS
1. TF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. C 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE. C 1-61 WILL ALSO CONDUCT AIRMOBILE TRAINING SOUTH OF LZ SHARON SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON.
B/A 4-12 WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET.
A 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS TO THE SOUT OF LZ SHARON AND ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON DURING THE NIGHT
2. TF 1-11: A 1-11 WILL BE AIR LIFTED TO C2 AND ACT

92

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AS ANRRF. B 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATI OF C2. C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2. D 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SW OF C2. C 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A-. A 4-12(-) WILL CONTINUE S/COPERATIONS N AND NE OF C2.
3. TF 1-77: C 1-77(-) ACT AS A RRF AT LZ NANCY.
~~1/ 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FS. PLAT/C 1-77~~
WILL SECURE AREA OF 1ST ENGR CONTACT WEST OF LZ NANCY FOR VIP VISIT. 2/C 1-77 AND B/C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS WITH HAI LANG DISTRICT FORCES NW OF LZ NANCY. C 1-61(-) WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ NANCY. 2/B 1-61 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 1ST RF COMPANY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF LZ NANCY.
4. TF 3-5: A 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM CAM LO T VIC YD093577. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM CAMP LO TO DONG HA. 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM VIC YD093577 TO THE KHE GIO BRIDGE. M 3-4(-) WILL SE RE THE KHE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSKQ 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L
GIO BRIDGE.3/M 3- ILL V5. MAI LOC CIDG: CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS
WITH 3 - 101ST ABN DIV ELEMENTS SE OF THE MAI LOC
SPECIAL FORCES CAMP
GP-4
UT
7031

NNNN

DE UDQQ ANT IMI PAGE 3

PAGE THREE UUMSKQ 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L
GIO BRIDGE.3/M 3- ILL SECURE FSB FULLER
5. MAI LOC CIDG: CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS
WITH 3 - 101ST ABN DIV ELEMENTS SE OF THE MAI LOC
SPECIAL FORCES CAMP
GP-4
UT
7031

NNNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FKOXD
VV MAF 305 305 305

QQ UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5454 2971010
ZNY CCCCC
O 240915Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4726 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORE CAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U)
PERIOD: 25 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 2 ND BN (-) RETURNED TO AO 251400H OCT 69 FROM OPERATIONS WITH 1ST ARMORD BRIGADE. 1ST BN AND 3RD BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS ON 24 OCT 69.
2. (C) 2 ND AND 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG BA.
4. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND PROVIDING DANANG SECURITY
5. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BT
5454

111

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL ZUB 1107Z KKKK

CONFI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8

9....

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 1033 2791300
ZNY CCCCC
P 2403352 OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 25 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS589732) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF BASE
AREA 121 VIC BS4574, BS4675. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324)
CDT SVTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBDY(BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & ENGR PASS
VIC BS8333&CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8232. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB
LIZ (BS7524365 CDT LAND CLEARIN OP 0/1/2/1 CAV VIC
BS7653 BS3049 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7941. BS7644. 4-3 INF CONT
SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB SAN JUAN
HILL VIC BS7437, BS6939 & ALONG SONG BS TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC
BS6144. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH
BIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON
(BS751528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4773, 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG
NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
PAGE 2 UUMSQA 1033 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBBERIA (AT901032) & FSB WEST (AT993250) &
CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT 9621, AT8925. 3-21 INF CON
SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUNF FSB CENTER VIC BT
0224, BT0403, AT8926. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT170378);
CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2207, BT1402 BT1606 & W/CIDG
VIC BT1302. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/3/5 ARVN;
CDT SEARCH OP W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1925, BT1926, BT1823 & W/1/5 ARVN
& PF VIC C/M BT2416. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157).
4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1818.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY PAT CITY (BT325378); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS
& BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4504, BT4109, & W/1/6 ARVN VIC
BS4990, BS5093. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH
OP N&W FSB GATOR VIC BS5932, BS5882, W/R/17 CAV VIC BS4748 & CDT LAND
CLEARING OP VIC BE5283.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
B TRP CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578061) CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT5631
BS6980, & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6873. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP

109

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 1033 C O N F I D E N T I A L
135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279.
3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6390. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE
(BS650855).
GP-4
BT
1033

NNNN+YGJUST GOT BACK FROM THE EM CLUB AND I FELL A HECK OG A LOT BETTER
O ILL QSL UR MSG AT1050Z PB OVER AND OUT K K K K K

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NOHKZT

MSG 544 544 544 544 544

E
OO UUMSC UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSCV UUMSKC
DE UUMSK 9965 2971000
ZNY SSSSS
OO 240959Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHS
TO UUMSC/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSJD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGF
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV PUE
UUMSCV/CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKC/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/AUBJ NA/CTG 70.2
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ:COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 25 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT CTC CONDUCTS STAND DOWN
OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCS AND
N OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPS N AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON

108

PAGE TWO UUMSK 9965 S E C R E T
AND VIC AND NW OF LZ SUSIE (YD270424) (NVA,VCLF). TF1/11 INF
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC , N AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,
VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES
SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-2 [illegible] (NVA,VCLF).
3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (A):
A. 1ST BDE 1/327 INF CONDUCTS COMBAT AND SEARCH OPS VIC
YD9419, YD8323 AND YD9221 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN THU THU
DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND
SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF) TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCTS
REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1
VIC TRUALLU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS TF
OPS VIC ZD1902 AND YD9303 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA,VCLF). 2/501
INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW AND S OF
FSB BASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND
ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E OF
FSB BIRMINGHAM AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE , AND NW OF CAMP EVANS
(NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 9965 S E C R E T
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC XD9745 AND XD8551 (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC XD9457 AND XD9562 (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (NVA), VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL AND SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD[illegible] 1 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/5 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VIC ELT 37 OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/5 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION.

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9965 S E C R E T
4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD[illegible]19 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF OP LION (YD[illegible]) (NVA,VCLF).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 1/7 ARVN MOVES TO C-1 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO C-1 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

NNNN

INTOSL
RGRGRG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF. -I- FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 240955Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 250901Z AUG63
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1 CONTINUING RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AT9754 AND L/3/1 CONDUCTING AMBUSHES ALONG RTE 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY, AT9858. ELEMENTS 2/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN WITH 5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE IN CAM SA AREA VIC BT080648. 2/1(-) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDE RICE HARVEST SCTY IN ASG AOS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE LONG CFDVGXZ UPATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG ENEMY LOC IN ARIZONA AREA, EBNCIBXMKGS AT8449. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 193RD RF CO AND 799TH RF CO. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO L CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN E PORTION OF 3/5 AO CENTER OF MASS AT9749.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH THREE COS MOVES INTO BLOCKING POSITIONS CENTER OF MASS AT9645 AND WITH ONE CO VIC BT0742, IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN AMIEN VALLEY PLACING TWO COS IN BLOCKING POSITION CENTER MASS VIC AT 9438 ALSO IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPN IN CENTRAL QUE SON MTN AREA. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN W QUE SON AND PROVIDES ONE CO AS SCTY FOR ROCK CRUSHER VIC BT1042. M/3/7 REMAINS AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. IN ADDITION 2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF PROVIDES SCTY OF RTE 1 IN V AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS. K/3/26 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS.
GP-4
BT

110

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA065
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1677 2971409
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 2414Q9Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1677 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 25 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV: 4TH MAR REGT
(-): 2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS N AND NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC AND NW OF LZ SUSIE (YD270424) (NVA,VCLF). TF1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC , N AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
C. 1ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST BDE 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN VIC YD9419, YD8323 AND YD9221 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF) TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1077 S E C R E T
REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUALUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZD1902 AND YD9803 (VCLF).
(2) 2D BDE 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW AND SE OF FSB BASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE , AND NW OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC XD9745 AND XD8551 (NVA). 2/[illegible] SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC XD9457 AND XD9562 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1 CONTINUING RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AT9754 AND L/3/1 CONDUCTING AMBUSHES ALONG RTE 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY, AT9858. ELEMENTS 2/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OP WITH 5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1077 S E C R E T
IN CAM SA AREA VIC BT080648. 2/1(-) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDE RICE HARVEST SCTY IN ASG AOS.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE LONG RANGE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG ENEMY LOC IN ARIZONA AREA, CENTER MASS AT6449. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 193RD RF CO AND 799TH RF CO. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO L CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN E PORTION OF 3/5 AO. CENTER OF MASS AT9749.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH THREE COS MOVES INTO BLOCKING POSITIONS CENTER OF MASS AT9645 AND WITH ONE CO VIC BT0742, IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY PLACING TWO COS IN BLOCKING POSITION CENTER MASS VIC AT 9438 ALSO IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPN IN CENTRAL QUE SON MTN AREA. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN W QUE SON AND PROVIDES ONE CO AS SCTY FOR ROCK CRUSHER VIC BT1042. M/3/7 REMAINS AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. IN ADDITION 2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RVNAF PROVIDES SCTY OF RTE 1 IN N AO,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANCS. K/3/2S COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4574, BS4875. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) CDT SCTY QL-1 FR LZ HIGHBOY(BS915137) TO FSB DEBBIE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS8032. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) CDT LAND CLEARING OPN WITH ONE PLT E/1 CAV VIC BS7853 BS8049 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7941. BS7644. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7437, BS6939 & ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6144. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4770, 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9621, AT8925. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT

0224, BT0403, AT8926. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT170378); CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2207, BT1402 BT1606 & W/C IDG VIC BT1302. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/3/5 ARVN; CDT SEARCH OPN W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1925, BT1926, BT1823 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2416. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1818.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FAT CITY (BT325073); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES S&W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4504, BT4109, & W/1/6 ARVN VIC BS4990, BS5095. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OPN S&W FSB GATOR VIC BS5982, BS5382, W/H/17 CAV VIC BS4748 & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5268.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
B TRP CDT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT6601 BS6980, & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6894. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS536355).

BT
1077

3 13

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMSQ UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1078 2971402
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 241409Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CBS RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SW OF LZ

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1078 S E C R E T
JANE (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN. 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONTINUES RIF OPN VIC AND NW OF FSB (NV), VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF CP CARROLL AND SE OF MAI LOC (NV , VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD0561 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPN VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN BKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6315 (NVA, VCLF). HQ & CO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF OP LION (YD6921-6) (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPN VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1078 S E C R E T
CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 1/7 ARVN MOVES TO C-1 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO C-1 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. QUSZ:
(1) 1ST BN AND 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT RETURNED TO AO 231400H OCT 69 FROM OPERATIONS WITH 1ST ARMORD BRIGADE. 1ST BN AND 3RD BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS ON 24 OCT 69.
(2) 2ND AND 51ST REGTS CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGTS CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA
(4) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND PROVIDING DANANG SECURITY
(5) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
1078

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIAL

583

OO UUMSK UUMSC UUMSJEA UUMSE A
DE UUMSK 1050 2980515
ZNY CCCCC
O 250510Z OCT 69
FM CO 1ST INF BDE,5TH INF DIV (MECH)
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMHG/CG III MAF
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 ARVN CPT),9 ;5*75
C O N F I D E N T I A L 1050
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT
(C) PLANS.
1. TF 1-11: A 1-11(-) WITH B/3 1-77 ATTACHED WILL ACT AS A BDE AT C2. B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS NW OF C2. C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2. D 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SW OF C2. A 1-12(-) WILL CONDUCT A COMBINED SWEEP WITH THE 7TH ARVN REGT EAST OF C2. A 1-77(-) WITH PLAT/A 1-11; 2 ARVN - - 441 -5 -.
2. TF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE.

PAGE TWO DE(SY) 1050 C O N F I D E N T I A L
C 1-61 WILL ALSO CONDUCT AIR ASL TRAINING SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT LAY PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON AND ACT AS A BDE AT LZ SHARON DURING THE NIGHT. SCOUTS 1-11 WILL REMAIN AT LZ SHARON AND ACT AS A BDE.
3. TF 1-77: C 1-77(-) ACT AS A BDE AT LZ NANCY. B/C 1-77 WILL SECURE FAT LANG FSB PLAT/C 1-77 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY.
A 1-61(-) WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF LZ NANCY
B/C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE COMBAT S/C OPERATIO S AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 14 BDE COMPANY.
SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF LZ NANCY.
4. TF 3-5 A 3-5 WILL SECURE ALD FROM CAM LO TO VIC YD 093577. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE ALD FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA. C3-5 WILL SECURE ALD FROM VIC YD 093577 TO THE ALD IO CROSSING.
A 3-4(-) WILL SECURE THE KHE GIO CROSSING. B/3 3-4 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER
GP-4
MT
1050

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C

[illegible] 74 ?:? ? 3 ?/.; 19.2:

4C377(3):;S 3' SEPAXGTU/CG

[illegible] 4S(93 93 93 93

OO UUMSF UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSBA UUMSCJ
DE UUMSK 0981 2980925
ZNY SSSSS
O 250917Z OCT 89
FM CG XXIV CORPS FWD
TO UUMSC/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSCC/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGP
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CRL
UUMSBA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSJJ/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) TN
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.2
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR 03
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 26 OCT 89 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT FSB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DPCC AT [illegible] OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0981 S E C R E T
AND VIC AND NW OF LZ SUSIE (YD 770424) (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD 7412, YD 7222 AND YD 9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RT/RF FORCES IN THUA THIEN DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG CL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZU 1502 AND YC9998 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB NAKVASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW AND SE OF FSB BASTOGNE, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ NE OF FSB BLAZE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ (NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE HILL IN [illegible]

AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DINH, SONG

BO BRIDGE, AND NW OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

C. 3D BDE CONTINUES OPS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE AND NW OF FSB AND NW OF LZ HOOVER (NVA).

2/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA). ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH.

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANAL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO BASE CAMP TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB [illegible] (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB LANGARA (NVA).

B. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF CP CARROLL AND NW OF LZ HOOVER (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 65▫1 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ EAGLE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCHAMPEU (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN VIC BELT SE OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THEIR SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 60▫1▫ (NVA,VCLF). HQ AND COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF OF LION (YD 6001▫6) (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT C-1 PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA)

[illegible]
[illegible]
99▫1

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] 3476 290540
[illegible]
O 250330Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU: I CORPS TOC
TO WWMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4736 MACOZ-ICSD ATTN: G-3.
SUBJECT: FORCAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U)
PERIOD: G-3
1. (C) 1ST BN AND 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES [illegible] 1/1. [illegible] OF MASS AT 991579
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFITTING TRAINING AND DUTY.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DARKNG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BT
5476

[illegible]
I CORPS DEMAF RSL AT 0145

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF I FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 250955Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR MSC 25090IZ AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1, L/3/1, ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) IN COOPERATION AND COORD-INATION WITH ELEMEENTS OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT AND 5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ALONG 1ST MAR/ROKMC BOUNDRY EAST OF SONG VINH DIEN. 2/1(-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (REIN) CINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO'S
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES OPNS TO INTERDICT ENEMY LOC IN ARIZONA AREA, CENTER MASS VIC AT8449. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THE THUONG DUC VALLEY ALONG RTE 4. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ALLIGATOR LAKE AREA VIC AT9750. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLE-MENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH 3 COS MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS CENTER OF MASS VIC 9645 AND WITH ONE CO VIC BT3742 IN SUPPORT OF OPNS OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVI-TIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH TWO COS PROVIDING BLOCKING FORCE FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE IN VIC AT9336 AND AT9439. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AND PROVIDES ONE COMPANY AS SCTY FOR RTE 535 VIC BT0839. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES COMBINED INFANTRY/MECHANIZED INFANTRY AND ARMOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA. CENTER MASS VIC BT000390.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26, 3/26 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AND SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. K/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS.
GP-4
BT

DO 3 4

SF

NNNN
DE MAF QSLYOUR LAST AT 1055Z
KKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FM [illegible]
DE RUMLLIB 1144 29[illegible]
ZNY CCCCC
P [illegible]956Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GC IP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 29 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. [illegible] (III MAF/ARVN AREA OF INT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FOR [illegible] (BT837378) & CDT SEARCH OF [illegible] AS [illegible]
[illegible] VIC [illegible]775, [illegible]4374. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FOR [illegible]IN (BT 7[illegible]4); CDT
SCTY 3-1 FR 15 TO 31 OCT ALONG LINE [illegible] FROM PASS VIC BS8134 & CDT SEARCH
OF VIC [illegible]761. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FOR LIZ (BS752456); CDT LAND
CLEARING OF 3/1/6/1 CAV VIC BS854[illegible], [illegible]847, BS7353 & CDT SEARCH VIC
[illegible]7745. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FOR [illegible] JUAN HILL (BT664371) & CDT
SEARCH OF [illegible] OF [illegible] JUAN HILL VIC [illegible]7[illegible]3, [illegible]6 33 & ALONG [illegible]
[illegible] (NIVAR) VALLEY VIC [illegible]5244. 3/1 CAV (-) [illegible] FOR BRONCO
(BT[illegible]930). 1/4 ARVN [illegible] SEARCH VIC [illegible] . 2/4 ARVN RN SEARCH
LZ JAMES (BS751594). 4/4 ARVN [illegible] VIC BS477[illegible]. 2/5 ARVN
[illegible] SECTOR QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB [illegible]IDERIA (BT[illegible]) & CDT SEARCH OP
ARGONNE [illegible]EP DOC CFZ VIC AT9435, AT94 3. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CONTE
(BT[illegible]53) & CDT SEARCH AROUND FSB [illegible]NTON VIC BT8824, BT8634,
BT[illegible]35. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FOR PROFESSIONAL (BT173378); CDT SEARCH OF
[illegible] AREA 117 VIC BT8287, BT1[illegible] & 2/3[illegible] VIC BT1333. 2-1 INF
CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT[illegible]15) 1/3/5 ARVN; CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT[illegible],
& 1/F/17 CAV VIC BT3324 & 1/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/2 BT[illegible]. C/5
ARVN RN WELCOME LZ YOUNG (BT[illegible]157). 4/5 ARVN RN SEARCH VIC BT[illegible] .
3. OP GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-5 INF CONT SCTY FAT CITY (BT8[illegible]); CDT SCTY LOC, FOP CENTER &
[illegible] C&P C/D L4I VIC BS5[illegible], BT4 [illegible] BT[illegible]3A & 2/1-6 ARVN VIC
BS[illegible], BS5101. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528324); CDT
SEARCH OP [illegible] FSB [illegible]ATION VIC BS[illegible], 1/1/17 CAV VIC BS477[illegible] / CDT LAND
CLEARING OP VIC BS[illegible].
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST BDE 1ST CAV)
3 INF REMAIN AT CHU ALI FOR MAINTENANCE OF.
5. OP HANCOCK REACH (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB [illegible]RAIDER (BS97[illegible]1); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT[illegible],

, & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS[illegible]7. 2/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 1[illegible]5
VIC BS[illegible]995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/[illegible] ARVN
SEARCH VIC BS[illegible]. 4/6 ARVN [illegible] CORD LOJISTIE (BS[illegible]555).
BT-4
1144

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA540
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1119 2981355
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 251355Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1119 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 26 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV: 4TH MAR REGT (-):
2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN
OPNS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND N
OF CUA VIET RIVER (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF FSB NANCY AND VIC HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON
AND VIC AND NW OF LZ SUSIE (YD270424) (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,
VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES
SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND C-3 BRIDGE (NVA,VCLF).
C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC
YD9419, YD8222 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PH A THU
DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND
SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE,PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZD1502 AND YC9998 (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB NAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS S AND SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SE OF FSB BASTOGNE, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ NE OF FSB BLAZE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PUHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHUNG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AND NW OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D BDE CONTINUES OPNS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE AND NW OF FSB AND NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ND N OF FSB (NVA). ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH C/1/1, L/3/1, ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT AND 5TH BN, 2D ROKMC

BDE CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ALONG 1ST MAR/ROKMC BOUNDRY EAST OF SONG VINH DIEN. 2/1(-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONT LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN ASG AO'S

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES OPNS TO INTERDICT ENEMY LOC IN ARIZONA AREA, CENTER MASS VIC AT8449. 2/5 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THE THUONG DUC VALLEY ALONG RTE 4. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ALLIGATOR LAKE AREA VIC AT9795. C/1/3 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH 3 COS MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS CENTER OF MASS VIC AT9645 AND WITH ONE CO VIC BT0742 IN SUPPORT OF OPNS OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH TWO COS PROVIDING BLOCKING FORCE FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE IN VIC AT9336 AND AT9439. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AND PROVIDES ONE COMPANY AS SCTY FOR RTE 535 VIC BT0839. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES COMBINED INFANTRY/MECHANIZED INFANTRY AND ARMOR SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA. CENTER MASS VIC BT0000390.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26, 3/26 CONTINUE RICE HARVEST PROTECTION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. K/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN N OF BASE ARE, 121 VIC BS4775, BS4874. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8134 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7931. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS8540, BS8049, BS7853 & CDT SEARCH VIC BS7745. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BT634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7239, BS6839 & ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6244. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6830. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4770. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9425, AT9423. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0224, BT0630, BT0826. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OPN

IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2207, BT1808 & W/CIDG VIC BT1303. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/3/5 ARVN; CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1926, & W/F/17 CAV VIC BT2024 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2216. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2018.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FAT CITY (BT325073); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5059, BT4208 BT4504 & W/1-6 ARVN VIC BS5093, BS5191. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OPN N&W FSB GATOR VIC BS5932, W/H/17 CAV VIC BS4773 & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK(1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
B TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT6600, AND BS6789, & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6689. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS
BT
1119

NNNNZCZCEAA541

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMS9 1120 2981355
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMS9I -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
0 2513552 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMS9I/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMS9G/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMS9A/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMS9W/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMS9D/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
RIF OPN E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPN. 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPN. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR

PAGE TWO UUMS9 1120 S E C R E T
FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPN. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF CP CARROLL AND NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD 2561 (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPN VIC AND N OF C-1 (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RVT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD 6819 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF OP LION (YD 600166) (NVA,VCLF).
[redacted] AND SW OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(5) 7 TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 AND 3/7 ARVN CAV AT C-1 PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPN. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA)

B. 9D SZ:

(1) 1ST BN AND 3 RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579

(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.

(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

FT

1120

NNNN

Part 12 of 13 Parts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

168

VV MAF 329 329 329. 329

00 UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5511 2990345
ZNY CCCCC
O 260235Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO UUMS1/III MAF
BI
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4744 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U).
PERIOD: 27 OCTOBER 1969.
1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MAT AI 991579.
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT RETURNS FROM REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BI
5511

NNNN
DE MAF ANS QSL AT 0426Z KK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZLI
[illegible]

OO UUMSK UUMSL UUMSJEA
DE UUMSKG 2054 2990035
ZNY CCCCC
O 2[illegible]Z OCT 69
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSJ/[illegible]
77[illegible]/CG 1ST 1ST ABN BDE (AM)
ULUSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)
I
C O N F I D E N T I A L 2054
SUBJECT: [illegible]
(C) PLANS
1. TF 1-11: A 1-11 WILL REMAIN AT CP AND
ACT AS A QRF. 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS
N OF CP. B 1-1 WILL CONTINUE S.C OPERATIONS
TIONS
WEST TO PHUOC D 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS
S OF CP. A 1-12(-) WILL CONDUCT S.C OPERATIONS
EAST AND SE OF CP.; C 1-77 WILL ACT AS A QRF
AT A4.
2. TF 1
77: C 1-77(-) WILL MOVE FROM LZ NANCY
TO TIC . 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB.
PLAT/C 1-77 SECURE LZ NANCY. B 1-61(-) WILL

PAGE TWO UUMSK 2054 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SECURE LZ NANCY(C) C/S 1-61 WILL CONTINUE CO INED
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE
1ST QF COMPANY. PLAT/S 1-61 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT
AM USHES N OF LZ NANCY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL
CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT TCP.
3. TF 3-5: A 3-5 WILL SECURE LZ
FROM CAM LO TO VIC YD 935577. B 3-5 AND C 2-34
WILL SECURE LS FROM CAM LO TO PONG HA.
C 3-5 WILL SECURE LS FROM VIC YD 935577
TO THE PHU GIO BRIDGE. A 3-4(-) WILL SECURE
THE PHU GIO BRIDGE. C/S 3-4 WILL CLEAR
FSB BELLE.
3. TF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS
AND NIGHT ACTS N OF LZ SUZIE. C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS
AM NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC OF LZ SUZIE. B 1
7
WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON
AND ACT AS QRF AT LZ SHARON DURING THE NIGHT.
SCOUTS 1-61 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT
AM USHES S OF LZ SHARON VIC OF WIA LA.

PAGE THREE 2054 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4. MAI LOC CIDG: CONTINUE COMBINED S/C
OPERATIONS WITH 3 - 101ST ABN DIV ELEMENTS
SE OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP.
GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JL

226

LROYB
AND MATE THE NIGHT SHIFT IS HERE AGAIN
DO I HAVE THE SAME P OPERATOR
AS LAST NIGHT
AND HERE IS ONE FOR U UNDER 02 02 02 02 0 02

Y
OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSKQ
DE UUMSK 0663 2991020
ZNY SSSSS
O 2609022 OCT 69
FM CG XXIV COCORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CLE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKQ/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) TF
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CUT
ZEN/CTG 70.3
PT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G-3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 27 OCT 69 (U)
1 (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4TH MAR REGT(-): 2/4 MAR (-) AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN
OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND
[redacted]
2 (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPNS IN VIC OF FF 7A 01 AND VIC AO LARC(UA 9GLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC N OF LZ SUSIE (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND NE OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW(NVA VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 C-3 BRIDGE AND LCB WHILE BASE IS BEING DISMANTLED. (NVA VCLF).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV(AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS GORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD 8222 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST(NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK(VCLF). TWO COMPANINES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECRITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1582 AND ZC0199(VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S AND SE OF FSB JACK AND VIC FSB RAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB CASTOGNE, CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS N AND SE OF FSB CASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS SATURATION PATROLS N OF FSB BLAZE(NVA VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL

AND THE PHOL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL(NVA VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHON DIEN, SONG RO BRIDGE, AND NW OF CAMP EVANS, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ VIC YD 5549 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ(NVA VCLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/505 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE AND NW OF FSB AND NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/505 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA).

4 (S) 1ST ARVN DIV(REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT(-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB(NVA VCLF). 3/1ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY

FOR FSB BARBARA(NVA). 1/11 AND 2/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG TP PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA(NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT(-):1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECRITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS OPS IN OF CP CARROLL AND NW OF LZ HOOKER(NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6182(NVA VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE(NVA VCLF). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C. 3D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/3 ARVN WHICH MOVED TO FK-17 ON 26 OCT, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE(NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6109(NVA VCLF). MOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF OP LION(YD 6801[illegible])(NVA VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND SW OF FSB RIFLE(NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS GORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DISTRICT IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AP E OF A-1 (NVA).

GP-4

BT

Ø663

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SEC[illegible]

NNNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF I FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS
O P 260248Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 250901Z AUG 69
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. C/1/1 RETURNS BY HELICOPTER FROM GO NOI ISLAND TO 1/1 CP VIC BT 15632. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ALONG 1ST MAR/ROKMC BDRY EAST OF SONG VINH DIEN IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS OF 51ST ARVN REGT AND 5TH BN, 2ND ROKMC BDE. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS AND SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES OPNS TO INTERDICT EN LOC IN ARIZONA AREA ALONG SONG THU BON VIC AT3457 AND AT8452. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS ALONG RT 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING L/3/5 CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NORTH OF ALLIGATOR LAKE VIC AT9757. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7, WITH 3 COS VIC AT9645 AND 1 CO VIC BT0746 CONTINUES BLOCKING OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA.
2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY , ALSO MAINTAINING BLOCKING AND SCREENING POSITIONS WITH TWO COS VIC AT9139 AND AT9336 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPN. 3/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RT 535. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA, CENTER MASS VIC BT0809.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RT 1 IN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS. 1/26 & 3/26 CONTINUE TO PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ROCKET BELT SCTY OPNS.
GP-4
BT

243

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV IBA 963.

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 1202 2991145
ZNY CCCCC
P 261140Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOS 27 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF BASE AREA
121 VIC BS4363, BS5373. B/3-1 CA FR BS458754 TO BS483633 AT 1730H.
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO
30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8134 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7930. 1-20
INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS762436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC
BS8147, BS7843 & W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS7853 & CDT SEARCH VIC BS7043.
C/1-20 INF CA FR BS822459 TO BS708433 AT 2700H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY
FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634330) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL
VIC BS7140, BSC737 & ALONG SONG BA TO RIVER VALLEY VIC BS6141. E/1
CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812385). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7930.
2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BS SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731539).
4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4672. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB SIBERIA (AT991230) & FSB WEST (AT 990250) &
CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9621, AT9125. 3-21 INF CONT

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1202 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SCTY FSB CENTER(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH AROUND GSB CENTER VIC BT0224,
BT3729, BT3725. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT
SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1539, BT1234, BT2206 & W/CIDG VIC
BT1236. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP
VIC BT2433, BT 2022 & W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1525 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC
C/M BT2216. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH
VIC BT4635. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2018.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT525073); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS
& BRIDGES H & W CHU LAI VIC BS5197, BT4109, BS5293, BT4504. 1-52
INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528324); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5932, W/
H/17 CAV VIC BS4981 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5238.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
B INP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT6600,
BS5779 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135
VIC BS6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS5639. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ BOTTLE (BS634355).
GP-4
BT
1202

224

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JL

ZO HHMC HHMSA
DE HHMCA 1167 2991419
Z ZZZZZ
HHMCA -T- HHMC MSA
HHMCAT -T- CMA'G DA SPECIAL ZONE
2614197 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG DN
TO HHMC/COMUSMACV SGN DN
I CG HHMCA/CG XXIV CORPS DUR DN
HHMCAT/CG I CORPS DNG DN
HHMCAT/CMA'G DA SPECIAL ZONE
HHMCAS/CG FIRST MARDIV
HHMCBA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU DN
HHMCBH/CG FIRST MAR DNG DN
HHMCBR/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH DN
HHMCJCA/CG CMC ZERO CMC ARE DIV CCC DN
HHMCA/CG I FFORCEV HUA DN
ZE /HCMC BASE DNG DN
ZE /CMEDAC HA
ZE /CTG THUE ZERO RT TIGHT
RT
C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-36, APO [illegible]
COMMANDS GENERAL DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241457 AUG 69

PAGE TWO HHMCA 1167 C O N F I D E N T I A L
B. MACV CMD MSG 1208167 OCT 69
1. (U) DURING T PRD A AND B III MAF EXP POINT FOR 07 OCT FOLLO:
2. (C) MARIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV: 4TH MAR REGT(-): 3/4 MAR (-) AT DTCE 30 POINT [illegible]
OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR(-) OP [illegible] SECURITY MISSION; WITH DUCH A
[illegible] OF CUA VIET RIVER(UCLE).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH): TF 1/77 ASSM OP POINT [illegible] ARC
A D CLEAR OPNS [illegible] OF ECR [illegible] A CV A'D WID MAT LA CC(UA UCLE).
TF 1/C) 1ST CAV) CONDUCT [illegible] A D CLEAR OPNS WID ECR [illegible]
AND WID [illegible] OF LZ SUSIE (YUA UCLE). TF 1/11 1 F CONDUCT
SEARCH A D CLEAR OPNS WID A'D [illegible] OF C-2, WID A-4 AND WID LZ
[illegible](UA UCLE). TF 2/5 MAR OP POINT [illegible] ALO H ST C
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR [illegible] A D [illegible] WIL BA [illegible]
DI(UA TLEC, (UA UCLE).
C. 1ST AB DIV(AM):
(1) 1ST AB BDE: 1/327 1 F CONDUCT CORDO A'D SEARCH OPNS
WID YU9419, YU 8222 A'D YU9121 I CO'DU CTIO UNIT OF/DF FORCE I
BHU THH DIST(NUA UCLE). 2/327 I F(-) CONDUCT [illegible] SECURITY MISSIO
A'D LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FCR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE [illegible]
TOMAHA W AND STRIKES FOR TOMAHAWK(UCLE). TWO COMBAT [illegible] AT CAMP
EAGLE CO POINT PREPARATORY TRAINING. 2/506 INF CONTINUES SECURITY
MISSION ALONG ROUTE 1 WEST THRU [illegible] BRIDGE, PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ENGR
ROAD AND CONSTRUCTION SITE ON [illegible] (UCLE).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT: 1/51 INF CONTINUES FOR TOMAHAWK AND CO POINT
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS AND PSYOPS FOR [illegible] AND VIC FOR TOMAHAWK AREA
UCLE). 2/50 INF CONTINUES FOR PROTECTION, CO POINT LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS
AND PSYOPS FOR PROTECTION AND CONSTRUCTION PATROL [illegible] OF ENGR
PLATOON UCLE). 1/52 INF CONTINUES ENGR RICHARDSON AND AP [illegible]
AND THE ROAD SWEEP BRIDGE AND CONSTRUCTION LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS OF ENG
RICHARDSON AND [illegible] OF PROTECTION ALPHA UCLE). 3/17 INF CO POINT
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC ROAD SIDE, CO A PROTECTION, AND [illegible] OF CAMP
EVA C, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ VIC YD [illegible] AND CONSTRUCTION SITE AND VIC
LZ ALPHA UCLE).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPNS [illegible] FALL: 1/56 INF [illegible]
FOR VICTORY AND CONSTRUCTION SITE OPNS [illegible] OF ENGR AND [illegible] OF LZ OAK
(UCLE). 2/56 INF SECURES FOR CONTROL AND CONSTRUCTION SITE OPNS VIC AP
OF E DUCLE).
3. (C) LOGISTICS:
A. 1ST MAF: ORD REQUESTED FOR VQ [illegible] IT 1/21, 1/-

PAGE FOUR UNCLAS 1167 [illegible]
[illegible] OF 2/1ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 1ST BDE 9TH INF DIV IN VIC OF LA
REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1/1 OPNS [illegible] LOCATED FROM CO OF 1/1
TO 1/1 CO VIC BT915639. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE [illegible] AND CLEAR
OF C AND D 1ST MAF/9TH INFDIV LAST DAY TO PROVIDE FOR [illegible] CONSOLIDATION
AND COORDINATION WITH ELEMENTS OF 51ST ARVN REGT AND 5TH BDE, 9TH
INFDIV OPNS IN VICINITY OF ROUTE 4. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 3/1 (REIN) CONTINUE COMBAT AND
[illegible] OPNS IN VICINITY OF ROUTE 4.
B. 5TH ARVN: 1/5 (-) CONTINUE OPNS TO [illegible] AREA
ADJACENT AREA ALONG CO 6 THRU BO [illegible] AT9459. 2/5 CONTINUE
RICE DENIAL OPNS ALONG RT 4 IN THUNG 6 CHU VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUE
LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING 1/3/5 CONTINUE SEARCH AND
CLEAR OPNS SOUTH OF ALLIGATOR LAKE VIC AT9757. C/1/5 REMAINDER
ELEMENT IN AN LOC BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH ARVN: 1/7, WITH 3 CDG VIC AT9545 AND 1 CO VIC AT9745
CO TACTICAL BLOCKING OPNS IN CO MISSION. 1ST 1ST ARVN ARMOR IN DEF
OF C IN OF TRAL CHU CO AREA.
2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN AUTEN A VALLEY, ALSO MAINTAINING BLOCKING
AND SCREENING POSITIONS WITH T O CDG VIC AT9139 AND AT9336 IN SUP-
PORT OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPN. 1/7 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BYNTR.
3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN CHU CO AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

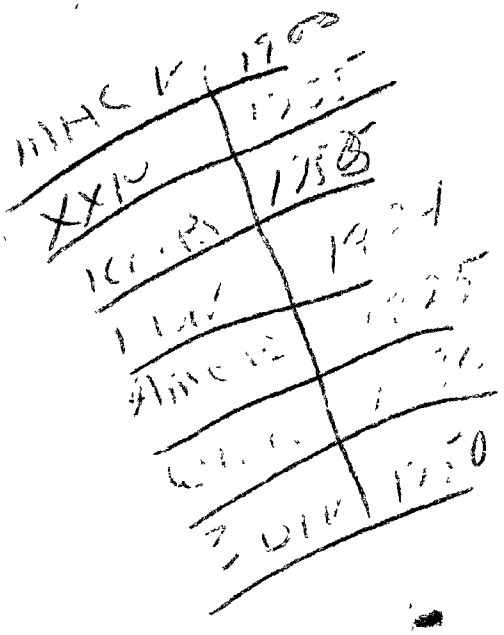
PAGE FIVE WMSCO 1167 S E C R E T
AND PROVIDE SECY FOR PT 535, 1ST ARVN ARMOR BDE CONTINUE OPNS
IN CENTRAL ONE SOM AREA, CENTER MASS UTC PT333390.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS
TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECY FOR
PT 1 IN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LO DAI.
1/25 & 3/26 CONTINUE TO PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ROCKET BELT SECY
OPNS.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN FROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN INF DIV)
3-1 INF CONT SECY FOR 411 (BS539730) & CONT SEARCH OPNS IN OA AC A
191 UTC BS4963, BS5373, 2/3-1 OA FR BS4[illegible] TO BS4[illegible] AT 17[illegible].
4-21 INF CONT SECY FOR MERRIE (BS3293[illegible]); CONT SECY OL-1 FR 16 TO
3A OBTN LINE & ENGR PASS UTC BS9[illegible] & CONT SEARCH OPNS UTC BS793[illegible]. 1-2[illegible]
INF CONT SECY FOR LIZ (BS769436); CONT LAND CLEARING OPNS UTC
BS9147, BS7943 & [illegible] ONE PLT E/1 CAV UTC BS7953 CONT [illegible] UTC BS[illegible].
C/1-20 INF OA FR BS899459 TO BS765AA3790 BS773A33 AT 0733H, A-3 INF CO [illegible]
Y
FOR CAV VIA HILL (BS63A390) & CONT SEARCH OPNS OF E/B CAV VIA HILL
UTC BS7149, BS6737 & ALONG CONG RA TO PIN X HALL Y UTC BS5141. C/1
CAV (-) SECURE FOR BRONCO (BS819293). 1/4 ARVN [illegible] ARTY UTC BS79[illegible].
2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH UTC BS7653, 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ BRAND (BS731539).

PAGE FIVE WMSCO 1167 S E C R E T
4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH UTC BS4679, 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE BUA SAT.
B. 2ND BRIGADE HILL (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN INF DIV)
4-31 INF CONT SECY FOR STRIKE (AT9[illegible]) & FSB [illegible] (AT 99[illegible]) &
CONT SEARCH OPNS AROUND FSB [illegible] UTC AT9621, AT9[illegible]. 3-21 INF CONT
SECY FOR BASTER(BT759963) & CONT SEARCH AROUND FSB [illegible] UTC BT[illegible],
BT4729, BT4725. 1-46 INF CONT SECY FOR PROP[illegible]IONAL (BT17[illegible]); CONT
SEARCH OPNS IN BASE AREA 117 UTC BT1539, BT1374, BT2226 & [illegible] UTC
BT1926, 2-1 INF CONT SECY FOR JANE HILL (BT231215); CONT [illegible] OPNS
UTC BT2393, BT 2[illegible] & C/17 CAV UTC BT1505 & [illegible] & OPS UTC
C/4 BT2216. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ VON D (BT1[illegible]). 3/5 ARVN [illegible]
UTC BT4675. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH UTC BT2917.
C. OPN GERONIMO PARK (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN INF DIV)
1-6 INF CONT SECY FOR FAT CITY (BT3[illegible]); CONT SECY LOC, POP & [illegible]
& BRIDGES C & [illegible] CAV LAI UTC BS6197, BT4179, BS5293, BT4534. 1-50
INF CONT SECY FOR STINGER (BS5[illegible]); CONT [illegible] OPNS UTC BS59[illegible], C/
[illegible]/17 CAV UTC BS4981 & CONT LAM CLEARING OPNS UTC BS5[illegible].
D. OPN GERONIMO PARK (1ST BDE, 1ST CAV)
B TRP REMAIN AT CAV LAI FOR SECURITY OF OP 3.
E. OPN WASHINGTON BLVD (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN INF DIV)
5-46 INF CONT SECY FOR GATOR (BS57[illegible]); CONT [illegible] OPNS UTC BT66[illegible],
BT
1167

HAS BEEN SENT 9 OF 13 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1168 2991419
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
0 261415Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRSI MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
ST
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
BS6779 & CDI PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS 6995. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7279. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6689. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1168 S E C R E T
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) . 1ST ARVN REGI(-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB(NVA VCLF). 3/1ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA(NVA). 1/11 AND 2/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPN. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA(NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGI(-):1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECRITY AT CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS OPN IN VIC CP CARROLL AND NW OF LZ HOOKER(NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD0162(NVA VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE(NVA VCLF). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHOB TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS.
(3) 3D ARVN REGI(REINF):1/3 ARVN WHICH MOVED TO PK-17 ON 26 OCT, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE(NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD6109(NVA VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF OP LION(YD600186)(NVA VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGI: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND SW OF FSB RIFLE(NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AND SE OF FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN PHU THU DISTRICT IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1(NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST VN AND 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT-991579

(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT RETURNS FROM REFRESHER TRAINING AT DONG DA.

(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

CP-4

CT

1168

COPY 5 OF 7 COPIES SECRET

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MMGJY
MSG 7-3 7[illegible]

OO UUMSK UUMS[illegible] UUMSJEA UUMSEMA
DE UUMSKG 2127 3[illegible]0620
ZNY CCCCC
O 270600Z OY 59
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L 2127
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT
(C) PLANS
1. TF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE. B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON AND ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON DURING THE NIGHT. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF LZ SHARON VIC NHU LE. S/A 4-12 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET.

PAGE TWO UUMSKG 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. TF 1-77: C 1-77(-) WILL CONTINUE RELOCATION OF OPERATING BASE AT CTCB AND CONDUCT MAINTENANCE. 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. PLAT/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. B 1-61(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 2/B 1-61 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 1488 RF COMPANY. PLAT/B 1-61 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF LZ NANCY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT CTCB.
3. TF 1-11: A 1-11 WILL BE AIRLIFTED TO FSB FULLER AT WHICH TIME A 1-11 WILL BECOME OPCON TO TF 3-5
B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS NW OF C2.
C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2.
D 1
1 WILL MOVE TO C2 AND ACT AS A RRF.
A 4-12(-) WILL CONTINUE S/C EAST AND NE OF C2.
A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A4.
4. TF 3-5: A 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM CAM LO TO VIC YD293577. B 3-5 AND C2-4 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA.
C 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM YD093577 TO

156

PAGE THREE UUMSKG 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L
THE KHE GIO BRIDGE. A 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER
M 3-4(-) WILL SECURE THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.
3. MAI LOC CIDG: CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS WITH 3 - 101ST ABN DIV ELEMENTS SE OF THE MAI LOC SPCIAL NORCES CAMP.
GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

KXMEF
MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 270915Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
Secret
BT
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 250901Z AUG 68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ACTIVITIES ALONG ROUTE 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 (-) (REIN) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 5TH BN 2D ROKMC AND ELEMMENTS OF 51ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS ALONG 1ST MAR/ROKMC BDRY CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 080643. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE NORMAL OPS AND SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/3 (-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE OPNS IN ASG AOS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST. IN ADDITION 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD AND WITH ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS S & C OPN IN NORTHEASTERN AO CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9354. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN 40A BASE SCTY.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH 3 COMPANIES CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN CONDUCTED BY 1ST(ARVN) ARMORED BRIGADE, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9644, WHILE A/1/7 BLOCKS VIC BT 0746. 2/7 REAMINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AND WITH BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AT 9139, AT 9336, AND AT 9339 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BRIGADE. H/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RT 535. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS BT 000390
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN AO. 2/26 PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 1 IN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS. L/3/26 COMMENCE 48 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARM".
GP-4
BT

157

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL QSL AT 0945Z KKKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Z,90

AS^ 7.6 736 776 736 786 7 6

00 UUMSC UUMSCD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSCV UUMSKC
DE UUMSK 0729 3061010
ZNY SSSSS
O 271005Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU
TO UUMSC/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSCD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGR
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEB
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSCV/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKC/ CO 1ST BDE 9TH INF (MECH) FT
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
FT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS' NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 27 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4 TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR (-) AT FTC CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DNC (;;,)!).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF FSB NANCY AND S OF BAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC AND N OF LZ SUSIE (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF C-2, VIC AND SE OF A-4 AND

[redacted]

VIC LZ SHARRON (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE 2, C-3 BRIDGE AND CAMP VHIL. BASE IS BEING DISMANTLED (NVA,VCLF). 27 over - complete dismantle

172

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC YD9418, YD8222 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 3/5 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG CL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS TF OPS VIC ZD1492 AND ZC8199 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB KAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. 2/501 INF SECURES FSB CASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE FORK RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF).: 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AND E OF CAMP EVANS. (NVA,VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS. 1/506 INF SECURES FS VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB AND NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND N OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB [illegible]

47

4- (NVACLA [illegible] ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO LHC TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONBAT ASSAULTS OF LZ BRALUO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 0364 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ GARCIA (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO CP CARROLL, AND SECURES THE BASE (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 0/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN GRT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4.3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible] (NVA,VCLF). ~~MOBILE COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF OP~~

[redacted]

LION (YD 200156) (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. TF 7TH CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

GP-4
RT
0726

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NJMMNM:S

ANDMAT: DO YOU CSL CSL THAT THIS TIME

NT CSL CSL

ZKKCI

IMI AS FOLLOWS

SUBJ: COMMANDERS' NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 2 OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4 TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR (-) AT PTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF FSB NANCY AND S OF HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARO

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0720 S E C R E T
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/505 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB AND NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND N OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS E OF LZ SPARROW AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3364 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO CP CARROLL, AND SECURES THE BASE (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT FY-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCTF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FY-19 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VSKLZ

DE AMER NR 906....906....906

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 1256 3001115
ZNY CCCCC
P 271105Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 28 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF BASE ARE 1&1 VIC BS4864, BS5373. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 3W GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS833 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS3132. 1-20 INF CONT SCT FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8147 & W/1/EXQ CAV VIC BS8047 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7144, BS7843. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7140, BS6737 & ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLLY VIC BS7957. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS751528). 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH VIC BS6462. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (-599325?) & FSB SIVERA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9422, AT9225. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT4124, BT4633. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1409, BT1278, BT2236. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1256 C O N F I D E N T I A L
HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1723, BT1625 & W/FX17 CAV VIC BT1533 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2412. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2013.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325873); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS5197, BT4109, BS5292, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5932; W/H/17 CAV VIC BS4981 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5234.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST BDE, 1ST CAV)
B INF REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT6604, BS6719 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6873. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7192. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7380. 3/6 & 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
GP-4
BT
1256

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA580
00 UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1212 3001431
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 2714317 OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
ST
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1212 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 69
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 28 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV(-): 4 TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR (-) AT QTCB CONDUCTS ST ND AO OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB .
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) : TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF FSB NANCY AND S OF HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC AND N OF LZ SUSIE (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF NONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND E OF C-2, VIC AND SE OF A-4 AND MIC LZ SHARROW (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HI, C-3 ~~[illegible]~~ AND ~~ECB~~ WHILE BASE IS BEING DISMANTLED (NVA,VCLF).
C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC YD9419, YD8222 AND YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF /PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF).TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE COND CT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

THUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FROM FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZD14D2 AND ZCD199 (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC AND SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). ONE COMPANY ST NDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC AND W OF FSB BASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONI BO BRIDGE, AND E OF CAMP EVANS. (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS, 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY AND CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB AND NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB AND N OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ACTIVITIES ALONG ROUTE 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 (-) (REIN) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 5TH BN 2D ROKMC AND ELEMENTS OF 51ST ARVN

REGT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS ALONG 1ST MAR/ROKMC BDRY CENTER OF MASS VIC JT 88864. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE NORMAL OPS AND SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE OPNS IN ASR AOS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST. IN ADDITION 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD AND WITH ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS S & C OPN IN NORTHEASTERN AO CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9554. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 WITH 3 COMPANIES CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN CONDUCTED BY 1ST(ARVN) ARMORED BRIGADE, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9644, WHILE A/1/7 BLOCKS VIC JT 9746. 2/7 REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AND WITH BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AT 9139, AT 9336, AND AT 9339 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BRIGADE. H/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RT 535. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS JT 886392

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST IN AO. 2/26 PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 1 IN AO, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS. L/3/26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMMENCE 48 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARM".
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN N OF BASE AREA
121 VIC BS4864, BS5373. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324);
CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; BWGR PASS VIC BS833 & CDT SEARCH
OPN VIC BS8132. 1-20 INF CONT SCT FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEAR-
ING OPN VIC BS8147 & WITH ONE PLT E/1 CAV VIC BS8047 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC
BS7144,
BS7843. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634360) & CDT SEARCH
OPN E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7140, BS6737 & ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER);
VALLEY VIC BS6245. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383).
1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7938. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN
SECURES
LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH VIC BS6468. 1/6
& 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990850) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT
SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9422, AT9225. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY
FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0124,
BT0830. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OPN

IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1409, BT1208, BT2206. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB
HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1723, BT1625 & W/F/17 C &
VIC BT1533 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/W BT2412. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ WC
YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
BT2018.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS &
BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS5197, BT4109, BS5292, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT
SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS5982; W/H/17 CAV VIC
BS4981 & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5286.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
3 TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT6600,
BS6779 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135
VIC BS7192. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7388. 3/6 & 4/6 ARVN
BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS650855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND
BT
1212

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET HAS BEEN SENT

RQ ZCZCEAA272
CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSC 1213 3001431
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 271431Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSRI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQC/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSGW/CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG 0 E ZERO ONE AB DIV CBC RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN MARC DNG RVN
ZEN/EMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CIV AT LA

PAGE TWO UUMSC 1213 S E C R E T
VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO DNCS TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/2 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS W OF LZ SPALDING AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD0354 (NVA,VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO CP CONTROLL, AND SECURES THE BASE (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REIAF): 1/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN DMZ BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD60119 (NVA,VCLF). HQ & SAC COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF OP LIEN (YD600136) (NVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN D AND U OF FSB EAGLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/CORDON OPNS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND SE OF FSB SAN ANGELO (NVA,VCLF).

(5) 1F 7TH CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMSO 1213 S E C R E T
5/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 5/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).
B. USSF:
(1) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 5IST RGOT ATTACHED TO 1ST SPECIAL BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
(2) (C) 2ND BN 5IST RGOT CONTINUES MSS GUARD 1/1. CENTER PASS AT 991679.
(3) 4TH BN 5IST RGOT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667. BN LOCATION BT 065679.
(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES BASE SECURITY.
(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
ET
1215

COPY 7 OF 12 COPIES

NMCC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 351 351 351 351
DD UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5553 3010725
ZNY CCCCC
O 280600Z OCT 69
FM CHUBANG DA SPECIA
IO III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4758 MACCZ-IOOO ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 29 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. C NLR MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN CP LOCATION BT 0667.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE
9234-589,
40-4
BT
5553

119

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL QSL AT 0750Z KKKKKKKK

CONT'D

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

H(.)

MAVMAF DE I CORPS NR 355 IMI 355

OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5557 3010140
ZNY CCCCC
O 280910Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4760 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3.
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U)
PERIOD 2 NOVEMBER TO 8 NOVEMBER
1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 06579.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BT
5557

133

NNNN
DE MAF AND MATE QSL QSL AT 1050Z KKKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMSQ UUMSGD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSKG
DE UUMSK 0747 3011000
ZNY SSSSS
O 280955Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSGD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKG/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) PTR
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
RI
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS' NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 29 OC 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT CTCE CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW AND SW OF FSB NANCY AND S OF HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 NF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSE SHA DN AND VIC AND N OF LZ SUSIE (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUC S

149

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0747 S E C R E T
SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND E OF C-2, VIC A-4 AND VIC LZ SPAR DW. A/1/11 INF MOVES TO FSB FULLER TO ASSUME SECURITY MISSION OF FSB AN BECOMES OPCON TO TF 3/5 CAV (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, KHE GIO BRIDGE, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER (NVA,VCLF).
3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON & SEARCH OPS VIC Y 9219, YD3222 & YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS AONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FS / TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUC REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC HUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY
FROM FSB ROY & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZD1802 & ZC9199 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSE BANKASAO & CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC & SE OF FSE JACK (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF(-) SECURES FSE BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC & W OF FSB BASTOGNE. ONE CONPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB' BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL & THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS NW & SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, & E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VCLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB & NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF(-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB. TWO COMPANIES COMBA ASSAULT INTO LZ'S E OF LZ SIERRA AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC LZ.

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN AT LHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S N OF LZ SPARROW AND VIC LZ MACK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD9364 AND XD9762. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

VIC YD6319 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF OP LION (YD620186) (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU HU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. TF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PARTOL/ RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AN E OF A-1 (NVA)

CP-4

H

0747

NNNNEA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

XPKZ
AND MATEY HEADS UP!
HERE COMES A RERUN OF 824 IMI 824 DTG 280955Z

WW MSG 824 RERUN
UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD
DE UUMSJEA 752 3010956
ZNY SSSSS
O P 280955Z OCT 69 ZEX
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS QHB RVN
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN
UUMSJEAB/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN
UUMSJEAC/CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZS RVN
UUMSJEAD/CO 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) MYL RVN
BT
S E C R E T
AVDG-GC-P 13058 4A
SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 2 NOV - 8 NOV 69 (U);
-. YTUR 281700Z SEP 69 (C)
1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A.
2. (S) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS:
A. NAME:CONTINUATION OF OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE.
B.IDENTIFICATION: HQ'S 3D BDE WITH 1-506 INF, 2-506 INF
AND 3-187 INF.
C. TYPE: RIF, SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSH OPERATIONS,
AND LIMITED OBJECTIVE OPERATIONS.
D. LOCATION: PHONG DIEN DISTRICT AND CANOPY REGION TO

27

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA 752 S E C R E T
SOUTH.
E. DATES: STARTING DATE TBA, DURING PERIOD 2-8 NOV 69.
F. MISSION: HQ'S 3D BDE WITH THREE AIRMOBILE INFANTRY
BATALIONS ASSUMES AO NW OF HUE TO CONDUCT INTERDICTION, LIMITED
OBJECTIVE
EPERATIONS WITHIN AO. (FRAGO
-68 TO OPORD 10-65) 9
G. CONCEPT:
3D BDE WILL
[redacted] ERATIOO NORTTN FALLS

[redacted] QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND ASSUME ASSIGNED AO IN THUA THIEN
PROVINCE. THE 3D BN (AMBL) 187TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS
IN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT WITH CP COLWOCATED WITH PHONG DIEN DIS-
TRICT HQ. 1ST BN (AM) 5 16TH INF 2D BN (AMBL); TPWTH INF
WILLV CONDUCT OPERATIONS WITHIO TH
[redacted] BRIGADE OPERATIONS ZONE TO IN-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO THE PTPULAD LOWLAND AREAS.
EXTENSIVE PATROLLING WILL BE CONDUCTED WEST INTO THE CANOPY
REGIONS IN THE BRIGADE PATROL AND SURVEILLANCE ZONE.
H. RATIONAL
: ASSUMPTION OF ASSIGNED AO NW OF HUE WILL
PROVIDE GREAT
R PROTECTION AGAINST ENEMY INCURSIONS INTO THE
POPULAT
D LOWLANDS OF THUA THIEN PROVINCE. (BDE CENTER OF MASS

YD5530).
3. (S) FORECAST OF PREIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.

PAGE 3 UUMSJEA 752 S E C R E T
A. 1ST BDE: CTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION
REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1ST BN (AMBL) 327 T
UNF WILL TERMINATE TPUA
THIEN SECTOR OPERATION SATURATE O/A 4 NOV 69 AND WIL INITIATE
BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING O/A 6 NOV 69. 2D BN (AMBL) 327TH
INF WILL CONTINUE COMLINED OPERATIS WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES
WITHIN PHU LOC DISTRICT. 2D BN (AMBL PL 502D INF WILL CONDUCT
OPERATIONS VICINITY FB RIFLE TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION WITHIN THIS AREA. (BDE CONTER OF MASS ZD4793).
B. 2D BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION
REPUBLIC SQUARE. 2D BDE WILL PASS RESPONSIBILITY FOR 3D BDE AO
IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE TO 3D BLSARYLS
LALJ SUMD 2-3 NOV UPON
RETURN OF 3D BDE FROM SCREENING MISSION IN NW QUANG TRI PRO-
VINCE. [illegible] WITHIN 2D BDE AO WILL BE CONDUCTED IN CLOSE
COORDINATION WITH REGIONAL AND POPULAR FORCES. 1ST BN (AMBL)
502ST INF WILL OPERATE IN HOUNG TRA DISTRICT CONDUCTION
MULTIPLE SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES ASTRIDE TRADITIONAL ENEMY ROUTES OF
INFILTRATION. 1ST BN (AMBL) 502D INF WILL CONTUNUE OPERATIONS
VICINITY OF FB BIRMINGHAM. 2D KAMBL) 501ST INF WILL CONTUNUE
OPERATIONS VICINITY FB BASTOGNE. 3D BN (AMBL) 187TH INF WILL
PASS OPCON TO 3D BDE O/A 5 NOV 69. (BDE CENTER OF MASS YD6920).
GP-4
BT
752

NNNN
AND MATEY DID U GET THAT
HERE IS ANOTHER PULLBACK
THIS NE IS 828 IMI 828
AND IT IS DTG 281630Z

AND MATE PLS TO ACCEPT S IS AND IF U NEED CORRECTIONS SV THE MSG
THE 01ST SAYS THAT WAS THE XEST THEY COULD GET US AN IF THE
ADDRESSEES EED MORE PLS TOSERVCIEC

DID READ WHAT I SAID

SECRET

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NNN
DE MAF AND MATE COULD U GIVE ME A PB ON YR
LAST I GOT A GOOD PG COPY BUT THE TAPE
REPERF WAS STUCK TKS MUCH MATEY KKKKK
MAF I FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 281005Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
LI
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 252901Z AUGSS
1. (C) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) TERMINATES COMBINED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN WITH ELEMENTS 51ST ARVN REGT AND 5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 080645. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES INTERDICTION OPNS ALONG EN LOC IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA VIC AT 9449. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN THUONG DUC ALONG RT 4. 3/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN AO. ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH EAST OF LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT 9354. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLE-MENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPNS CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE IN CENTRAL QUE SON, WILL MOVE GENERALLY S E, CENTER OF MASS AT 9644 AS SLOWLY MOVING BLOCKING AND SCREENING FORCES. 2/7 REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY ALSO HOLDING BLOCKING POSITIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE VIC OF AT 9138 TO AT 9339. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST AND RT 535. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0137.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26, AND 3/26 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT SCTY OPNS TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUE SCTY FOR RT 4 IN AO, THE RAILROAD FROM LOS BANOS TO LANG CO AND THE LANG CO BRIDGE. L/3/26 CONTINUES 4 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARMS".
GP-4
BT

135

NNNN
DE MAF AND MATE I GSL YR LAST AT 1058R KKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VV IBA9;...947...947...947...947...947...947...947...947...947...

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 1322 3011125
ZNY CCCCC
P 281100Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 29 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP N OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4863, BS5373. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8132. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8143 & W/1/E/1 CAV VIC BS8148 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7144, BS7843. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7159, BS6737 & ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6245. E/1 CAV(-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812385). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7938. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH VIC BS6664. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9222, AT9227. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0223, BT0830. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDI

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 1322 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1312, BT1235, BT2206. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315 W/F/17 CAV; CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1322, BT1426 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2414. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT133157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1919.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT325073); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS4996, BT4109, BS5390, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS533834); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5982; W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5463 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
B TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961); CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT6200, BS6888 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7192. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7280. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6086. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]
QQ UUMS UUMSA
BE UUMSQ 1271 3011[redacted]
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
Q 281449Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1271 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 29 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV(-): 4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT QTCE CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHC3 (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB NANCY AND S OF HAI LANG (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON (YD540493) AND VIC AND N OF LZ SUSIE (YD270424) (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND E OF C-2(YD135645) VIC A-4 (YD118781) AND VIC LZ SPARROW (YD050643) A/1/11 INF MOVES TO FSB FULLER TO ASSUME SECURITY MISSION OF FSB AND BECOMES OPCON TO TF 3/5 CAV (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, KHE GIO BRIDGE,C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER (NVA,VCLF).
C. [redacted] DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON & SEARCH OPN VIC YD9419, YD8222 & YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU TAU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF).
TWO COMPANIES ATCAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY & CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC ZD1802 & ZC0199 (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB NAKKASAN & CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPNS VIC & SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF(-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPNS VIC & W OF FSB BASTOGNE. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB' BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL & THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPN NW & SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG 30 BRIDGE, & E OF CAMP EVANS (NV , VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB & NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF(-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB. TWO COMPANIES COMBAT ASSAULT INTO LZ'S E OF LZ SIERRA AND CONDUCT RIF OPN VIC LZ.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1

CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) (REIN) TERMINATES COMBINED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN WITH ELEMENTS 51ST ARVN REGT AND 5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 080648. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OPNS TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES INTERDICTION OPNS ALONG EN LOC IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA VIC AT 8449. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN THUONG DUC ALONG RT 4. 3/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN AO. ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH EAST OF LIBERTY BRIDGE VIC AT 9354. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPNS CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE IN CENTRAL QUE SON, WILL MOVE GENERALLY S E, CENTER OF MASS AT 9644 AS SLOWLY MOVING BLOCKING AND SCREENING FORCES. 2/7 REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY ALSO HOLDING BLOCKING POSITIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE VIC OF AT 9138 TO AT 9339. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST AND RT 535. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1271 S E C R E T
QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 8137.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26(-), 2/26, AND 3/26 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT SCTY OPNS TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN AO. D/1/26 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS. CENTER OF MASS AT 8967. 2/26 CONTINUE SCTY FOR RT 4 IN AO, THE RAILROAD FROM LOS BANOS TO LANG CO AND THE LANG CO BRIDGE. L/3/26 CONTINUES 46 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARMS".
4. (S) AMERICAL DV:
A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN N OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4863, BS5373. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6132. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8148 & WITH ONE PTL OF E/1 CAV VIC BS8148 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7144, BS7843. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS6543860) & CDT SEARCH OPN E OF FSB SAN JUAN HILL VIC BS7139, BS6737 & ALONG SONG BA TO (RIVER) VALLEY VIC BS6245. E/1 CAC(-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7938. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH VIC BS6664. 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1271 S E C R E T
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT9932850) & FSB SIBERIA (AT9812832) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9222, AT9227. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0223, BT0830. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310, BT1205, BT2206. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV; CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1322, BT1426 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2414. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1919.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY (BT3250736); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS4996, BT4109, BS5390, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS538824); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS5982; W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5483 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
B TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961); CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT6200, BS6888 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7192. A/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 146 VIC BS7280. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH BT
1271

SECRET

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA594
CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1272 3011442
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 281449Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEB RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
VIC BS6086. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1272 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB NANCY PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/2 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S N OF LZ SPARROW AND VIC LZ MACK AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD0364 AND XD9762. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKI BELI SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF OP LION (YD600186) (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN N AND W OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1272 S E C R E T
RIF OPN E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).
(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARNV CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA)
B. QDSZ:
(1) -ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
(2) (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667. BN LOCATIONS BT 065679.
(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
1272

8 - 12 Cy - [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VV SKA 85 85 185 1851 851

00 UUMSQ UUMSQD UUM

S

J

EA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSKQ

DE UUMSK 0757 3020225
ZNY SSSSS
0290225Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV CAMJL REE
UUNSEMA/ RG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQWJX CR 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKQ/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF CNECHJL CTR
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 2 THRU 8 NOV 69 (U)
REF: CG , III MAF MSG DTG 061424Z SEP 69 (S)
1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 3D MAR DIV:
(1) 2D BDE, 4TH MAR (EMBARKATION UNIT III)
(2) FROM DHCB / QTCB TO APOE/SPOE
(3) MODE: AIR/SURFACE

(4) DATES: 5-10 NOV 69

116

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0757 S E C R E T
(5) REASON: CONTINUED REDEPLOYMENT.
B. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 3D MAR DIV: NONE
C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 3D MAR DIV: 3D BN, 4TH MAR CONTINUES CURRENT SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB UNTIL 5 NOV, WHEN IT STANDS DOWN AT DHCB AND PREPARES FOR EMBARKATION.
D. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 101ST ABN DIV: NONE.
E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 101ST ABN DIV:
(1) NAME: CONTINUATION OF OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE.
(2) UNIT: HQ'S, 3D ABN BDE, WITH 1/506 INF, 2/506 INF, AND 3/187 INF.
(3) TYPE: RIF, SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSH OPS, AND LIMITED OBJECTIVE OPS.
(4) LOCAT
ON: PHONG DIEN DIST AND CANOPY REGION T
THEL
SOUTH.
(5) DATES: STARTING DATE- TBA DURING PERIOD 2-8 NOV 69.
(6) MISSION: HQ'S, 3D BDE, WITH 3 BNS ASSUMES AO NW OF HUE TO CONDUCT INTERDICTION AND LIMITED OBJECTIVE OPS WITHIN THE AO.
(7) CONCEPTUAL SUMMARY: 3D BDE WILL TERMINATE OP NORTON FALLS IN NW QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND ASSUME ASSIGNED AO IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS IN PHONG DIEN DIST. 1/506 INF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0757 S E C R E T
AND 2/506 INF WILL CONDUCT OPS WITHIN BDE AO TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFIL-
TRATION INTO POPULATED LOWLAND AREAS. EXTENSIVE PATROLLING WILL BE
CONDUCTED IN THE BDE PATROL AND SURVEILLANCE ZONE.
(8) RATIONALE: ASSUMPTION OF ASSIGNED AO NW OF HUE WILL
PROVIDE GREATER PROTECTION AGAINST ENEMY INCURSIONS INTO THE POPULAT-
ED LOWLANDS OF THUA THIEN PROVINCE. CENTER OF MASS- YD5330.
F. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 101ST ABN DIV:
[redacted]
NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1/327 INF WILL TERMINATE THUA THIEN
SECTOR OPERATION ON OR ABOUT 4 NOV 69 AND INITIATE BN REFRESHER TRAIN-
ING ON OR ABOUT 6 NOV 69. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE COMBINED OPS WITH
RF/PF FORCES IN PHU LOC DIST. 2/502INF WILL CONDUCT OPS VIC FSB RIFLE
TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION WITHIN THIS AREA. BDE CENTER OF MASS-
ZD0003.
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL
NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. 2D ABN BDE WILL PASS RESPONSIBILITY FOR
3D ABN BDE AO IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE TO 3D ABN BDE DURING PERIOD 2-8
NOV 69 UPON TERMINATION OF OP NORTON FALLS. 1/501 INF WILL OPERATE IN
HUONG TRA DIST CONDUCTING MULTIPLE SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES ASTRIDE ENEMY
ROUTES OF INFILTRATION. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS VIC FSB BIRMINGHAM.

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0757 S E C R E T
2/501 INF WILL RODEZI
UE OPS VIC FSB BASTOGNE. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE
OPS IN PHONG DIEN DIST AND PASS OPCON TO 3D ABN BDE ON OR ABOUT 5 NOV
69. BDE CENTER OF MASS - YD6920.
G. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST ARVN DIV:
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPS IN FORMER BA 101 WITH
1 BN OPERATING FROM FSB ANNE AND 1 BN OPERATING FROM FSB BARBARA.
ONE BN WILL PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS AT LA VANG. 11TH ARVN CAV WILL
AUGMENT SECURITY IN 1ST REGT AO. CENTER OF MASS - YD 3439.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT CONTINUES OPS WITH 1 BN AT CP CARROLL
AND ONE BN AT LZ SARGE. ONE BN WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS AT DHCB. CENTER OF
MASS- YD0454.
(3) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES TO CONDUCT HUE SECURITY MISSION
AND CONDUCT RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. ONE BN WILL INITIATE BN
TRAINING AT DONG DA. CENTER OF MASS - YD 7018.
(4) 54TH REGT CONTINUES OPS WITH 1 BN CONDUCTING SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST. ONE BN WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANZIO
WITH REMAINING 2 BNS OPERATING NORTH AND EAST OF FSB BARRACUDA. CENTER
OF MASS - YD 9409.
(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV CONTINUES OPS FROM FIXED BASES, C-1,

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0757 S E C R E T

A-1, A-2, AND OCEANVIEW, 76 :9,$ 7:58,G PATROL AND RIF OPS THROUGHOUT
THE AO. CENTER OF MASS- YD2271.
H. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):
FULTON SQUARE.
(1) TF 1/11 INF WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON.
CENTER OF MASS- YD 3248.
(2) TF 1/61 INF (MECH) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
IN CON THIEN CORRIDOR OPERATING FROM FIXED BASES, C-2 AND A-4.
CENTER OF MASS- YD1364.
(3) TF 1/77 ARMOR WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
FSB NANCY. CENTER OF MASS- YD4439.
(4) TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROUTE SECURITY ALONG RT 9 AND
ALSO PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER AND C-3 BRIDGE
GP-4
BT
0757

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T

VV IBA 973...973...
PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 1351 3020250
ZNY CCCCC
P 290245Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT(U)
PERIOD:2 NOV THRU 8 NOV 68
REF: III MAF MSG DTG 060600Z NOV 68
1. (C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4RH ARVN REGT)
OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS3047, BS6246, BS3423, BS4764.
4 THARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7753, BS6164, BS8037. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6172.
2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5 TH ARVN REGT)
OP FREDERICK HILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZIN FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT0324, AT9528, BT1245, BT1725. 5 TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BT2413, BT1919.
3. (C) OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 1351 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT4010, BS5195, BS5388, BS5981.
4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/193TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VIC C/M BS7079, BT6601, BS7195. 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC C/M BS6285.
GP-4
BT
1351

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7:

MSQ MSQMSQ 910 910 19

QO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSEMA
DE UUMSKQ, 2186 3020620
ZNY CCCCC

O 290610Z OCT 69
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
UTO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L 2186
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT
(C) PLANS
1. TF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. C 1-61 AND SCOUTS 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE. B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON AND ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON DURING THE NIGHT. 3/A 4-12 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET.
2. TF 3-5: A 3-5 WILL SECURE QL 9 FROM CAM LO [illegible] VIC YD 895577 B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSKG 2186 C O N F I D E N T I A L
QL 9 FROM CAM LO TO KANG HA. C3-5
WILL SECURE QL 9 FROM YD 935 77 TO THE KHE GIO
BRIDGE. A 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FRLLER
3. TF 1-11: B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT
AMBUSHES NW OF C2. C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS
AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. D 1-11(-) WITH 1/A 1-77
ATTACHED WLL ACT AS A RRF AT C2. A 1-77 (-) WITH 1/D 1-11
ATTACHED WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A4. A 4-12(-) WILL
CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES EAST
AND NE OF C2.
4. TF 1-77: C 1-77(-) WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT
QTCB. 2/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 3/C 1-77
WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. B 1-61(-) WILL SECURE
LZ NANCY. 2/B 1-61 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE
141 RF COMPANY. PLATPXB 1-61 WILL CONDUCT
NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF LZ NANCY. SCOUTS 1-77
WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT QTCB.
5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL STAND CLEAR
GP-4
BT
2186

NNNN

RGR GR GR GR GR GR GR GR GR

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
P 290930Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR COC
BT
S E C R E T
WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPNS
A. MACV DIR 525-13
B. CG III MAF 061424Z SEP69
1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOL RPT PRD 2 NOV69 THAN 8 NOV69.
2. (S) NO INTER AO MOVEMENT.
3. (S) 1ST MARINES CONDUCTS OPN IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. ELEMENTS OF 1/1 (-) AND 3/1 (-) WITH TWO ANS 51ST ARVN AND PROVICIAL FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON & SEARCH OPNS VIC CAM VAN (1) (AT953593) AND CAM VAN (2) (AT965595) TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI CENTER OF MASS AT9659. 2/1 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM CENTER OF MASS VIC BT0765.
4. (S) 5TH MARINES CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPN IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM IN THE ARIZONA TERRITORY CENTER OF MASS VIC AT8449
5. (S) 7TH MARINES CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF WITHIN AO WESTERN SLOPES OF QUE SON MOUNTAINS TO ELIMINATE EN PERS AND EQUIP CENTER OF MASS BT8945. 2/7 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT ACTIVITES WITHIN AO TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI CENTER OF MASS VIC BT1345. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS BT0335.
6. (S) 26TH MARINES CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM CENTER OF MASS VIC AT9077.
GP-4
BT

NNNNUUUUGRI&(497" 21'$6.1 7::6/6775($,435'/3,-1&8-1"95.25,4-$5 4.22;757,.
:737U8IVNKZSHWT
F?
3.5).&35
(& 0-94 1:.-
:
15,)).33
DE MAF AND MATE I 3SL YR LAST TWO AT 1143 AND 1152 KKKKKK

3 4

ULUKA I

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

QX
MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS
O P 291005Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
INFO FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
IWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT NR 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) STAND DOWN AT COB VIC AT 815832 AND COMMENCES PREPARATION FOR NEW OPN IN AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPN IN AO AND PLACE EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RLT BELT.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) ESTABLISHES AND MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH COMPANY A VIC AT 3752, CO B AND CP VIC AT 8449 AND CO D VIC AT8655. 2/5 PROVIDES SWEEPING FORCES WITH COMPANIES E, G, H AND CP STARTING INITIALLY VIC AT 396535 AND SWEEPING NORTHWARD INTO 1/5(-) BLOCKING POSITIONS. 3/5 PROVIDES ONE CO TOR
L MD- 098589, ;8:
-5 8852. REMAINDER 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONJUNCTION WITH OPNS BEING CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE IN CENTERAL QUE SON AREA, SWEEPS GENERALLY SOUTH EAST CONDUCTING SCREENING OPNS WITH CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9644. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AND WITH 2 CO'S PROVIDES BLOCKING/SCREENING FORCES VIC AT 9339 FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS. H/2/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS BT 0137.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND CONDUCTS RIF WITH D/1/26 CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 285655. 2/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/26 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. ALL UNITS 26TH MAR PLACE EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF ROCKET BELT. L/3/26 RETURNS FROM STACK ARMS.
GP-4
BT

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AND MATE I HAVE ANOTHER ONE FOR U UNDER 75 75 75 75 75
.
AND HEE IT IS MATE

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSKQ
DE UUMSK 0772 3021030
ZNY SSSSS
O 2910 07Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO: UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKQ/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH), QTR
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 3RD OCT 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):
4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND S OF HAI LANG. C/1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE AT QTCB (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC AND N OF LZ

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0772 S E C R E T
SUSIE (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, KHE GIO BRIDGE, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER (NVA,VCLF).
3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON & SEARCH OPS VIC YD 9419, YD 8220 & YD 9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK & SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (NVLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC HUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FROM FSB ROY & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 1801 & ZC 0199 (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS S & SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC,W AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL & THE PONL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW & SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, & E OF CAM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0772
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF SE OF FSB & NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND E AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).
4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ SPAR[illegible] N AND W OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0772 S E C R E T

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN NOET RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. TF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA)
GP-4
ET

0722

NNN NE
IMI TO PG THREE
OVERLINE NOT IN TAPE .
M

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDES

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FUQEO

VV IBA9888...988...988...988...988...988...988...988...988...

PP UUMSQ
DE UUMSQA 1375 3021215
ZNY CCCCC
P 291055Z OCT 69
FROM: AMERICAL DIV IOC
IO: CG III MAF COC
BT
C O NF I D E N T I A L AVDF- GCOP ATIN: COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOS 30 OCT 69
(C) OPERTIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRONMOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPS S OF BASE AREA
121 VIC BS4765& VCI BS7439. 4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE(BS872324)
CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF(-)

CONT SCTYFSB LIZ (BS752436) CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS8047, W/1/1/EXQ
CAV VIC BS8148. & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7243& VCI BS7943. 4-3 INF(-)
CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380) & BEGIN NEW OP W OF HILL 235(BS
820285) VIC BS7427,BS7624,BS7626 & W/4/4 ARVN VIC BS7627. E/1 CAV(-)
SECURE FSB BRONCO(BS812383) 1/4 ARVN BN SEACH VIC BS7983. 2/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BNSECURE LZ DRAGON.(BS731528) 2/6 ARVN
BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICH HILL(196TH INF BE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST(AT990250) & FSB SEBERIA(AT901232 &CDT
SEARCH OP AROUND HIE P DUC CFZ VI C AT9520,AT 8925. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY
FSB CENTER(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VICBT0224,BT

PAGE TWO 1375 C O NF I D E N T I A L
0428, 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL(BT173078)CDT SEARCH
OP IN BASE ARE 117 VIC BT1310, BT1108,BT2207. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB
HAWK HILL(BT231315) W/F/17 CAV, CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT122,2,BT1426
& W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2311. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2017. 2/5
ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.
3. OP GENEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY(BT325073) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS&
BRIDGES N& W CHU LIA VIC BS4996, BT4010,BS5492,BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT
SCTY FSB STINSON(BS528824) CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC BS 5179, &
CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC OP VCI BS5283 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VCI BT5930.
1/6 ARVN BN CA FROM QUANG NGA TO BS4278 AT 0730H. 4/6 ARVN BN CA FROM
LZ DOTTIE TO BT4279 AY 0730H.
4. OP GENENA PARK (1ST SQND 1ST CAV)
A& B TRP CDT MAINTANCE OP AT CHU LIA.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGY).
5-46 INF CINT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC
BS 6878, BT6600. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/ CAP 136 VIC BS7192. 3/6
ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE(BS630855)
GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HAS BEEN SLKD

MZCZCEAA404
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1817 3021421
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 291421Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1817 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 30 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV (-): 4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC FSB NANCY AND S OF HAI LANG. C/1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE AT QTCB (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC AND N OF LZ SUSIE (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, KHE GIO BRIDGE,C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER (NVA,VCLF).
C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS CORDON & SEARCH OPS VIC YD9419, YD8220 & YD9121 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK & SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (NVLF). TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REF-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RESHER TRAINING. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FROM FSB ROY & CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC ZD1801 & ZC0199 (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN S & SE OF FSB JACK (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC,W AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL & THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW & SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, & E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN DBE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF SE OF FSB & NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH & CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC FSB AND E AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

3 . (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT NR 4 IN WESTERN DODGE CITY. ELEMENTS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) STAND DOWN AT COMBAT BASE VIC AT015632 AND COMMENCES PREPARATION FOR NEW OPN IN AO. 2/1 (REIN)

AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPN IN AO AND PLACE EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RLT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) ESTABLISHES AND MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH COMPANY A VIC AT 8752, CO B AND CP VIC AT 8449 AND CO D VIC AT8655. 2/5 PROVIDES SWEEPING FORCES WITH COMPANIES E, G, H AND CP STARTING INITIALLY VIC AT 896535 AND SWEEPING NORTHWARD INTO 1/5(-) BLOCKING POSITIONS. 3/5 PROVIDES ONE CO TO ASSIST 1/5(-) MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AT8852. REMAINDER 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONJUNCTION WITH OPNS BEING CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE IN CENTERAL QUE SON AREA, SWEEPS GENERALLY SOUTH EAST CONDUCTING SCREENING OPNS WITH CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9644. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AND WITH 2 CO'S PROVIDES BLOCKING/SCREENING FORCES VIC AT 9339 FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS. H/2/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS BT 0137.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND CONDUCTS RIF WITH D/1/26 CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 885655. 2/26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1817 S E C R E T
CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/26 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. ALL UNITS 26TH MAR PLACE EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF ROCKET BELT. L/3/26 RETURNS FROM STACK ARMS.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN S OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4765& VCI BS7439. 4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE(BS872324) CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8047, WITH ONE PTL OF E/1 CAV VIC BS8148. & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7243& VCI BS7943. 4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380) & BEGIN NEW OPN W OF HILL 285(BS820285) VIC BS7427,BS7624,BS7626 & W/4/4 ARVN VIC BS7627. E/1 CAV(-) SECURE FSB BRONCO(BS812383) 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7983. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BNSECURE LZ DRAGON. (BS731528) 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICH HILL(196TH INF BE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST(AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA(AT901232) &CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9520,AT 8925. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VICBT0224,BT

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1817 S E C R E T
0428, 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL(BT173078)CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310, BT1108,BT2207. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL(BT231315) W/F/17 CAV, CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT1222,BT1426 & W/1/5 ARVN & PF VIC C/M BT2311. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2017. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY FSB FAT CITY(BT325073) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS& BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BS4996, BT4010,BS5492,BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON(BS528824) CDT SEARCH OPN W/H/17 CAV VIC BS 5179, & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VCI BT5980. 1/6 ARVN BN CA FROM QUANG NGAI TO BS4278 AT 0730H. 4/6 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DOTTIE TO BT4279 AT0730H.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQND 1ST CAV)
A& B TRP CDT MAINTANCE OPN AT CHU LIA.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT).
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS 6878, BT6600. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/ CAP 136 VIC BS7192. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE(BS630855)
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
BT
1817

NNNN COPY 10 OF 25 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA405EED, WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING
NORTH TO SOUTH AT YD132758.
GP4
BT
0776

NNNNEZCZCEAA406
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1818 3021421
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 291421 Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF LZ SPARROW AND W AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE (NVA,VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD6Ø19 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND W OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS

VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA)

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST AND 3RD BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.

(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT Ø667. BN CP LOCATION BT Ø65679.

(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

~~BT~~

1818

NNNN

COPY 1 OF 13 COPIES

SECRET

HAS BEEN SANITIZED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MZCZCEAA510
OO UUMS
DE UUMSQ 3730 3030420
ZNY SSSSS
O 300420Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV
ZEN/XXIV CORPS
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CC AMERICAL DIV
ZEN/CTG 70.8
ZEN/HORN DASC
ZEN/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK
FORECAST OF OPNS 020001H NOV-082400H NOV 69 (U)
A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69
1. (U) REF A REFERS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MARDIV
(1) FORCE MOVEMENT:

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA 3730 S E C R E T
(A) UNIT: 2ND BN, 4TH MAR REGT - AMBARKATION UNIT III.
(B) MOVEMENT: FROM DHOE/QT OB TO APOE/SPOE TO OKINAWA.
(C) MODE: AIR/SURFACE-SEA.
(D) DATES: 5-10 NOV 69.
(E) REASON: REDEPLOYMENT TO OKINAWA.
(2) 3D BN, 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES CURRENT SCTY MISSION VIC DOCB UNTIL 5 NOV, WHEN IT STANDS DOWN AT DHOE AND PREPARES FOR EMBARKATION.
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):
(1) TF 1/11 INF WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHARON (YD 342493). CENTER OF MASS - YD 342434.
(2) TF 1/61 INF (MECH) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CON THIEN CORRIDOR OPERATING FROM FIXED BASES, C-2 AND A-4. CENTER OF MASS - YD 1364.
(3) TF 1/77 ARMOR WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC
(4) TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROUTE SECURITY ALONG [illegible] AND ALSO PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER (YD 018693) AND C-3 DIXIE.
C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
(1) FOLLOWING NEW OPN IS FORECAST:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPUBLIC SQUARE.
(B) UNITS: HQ 3D ABN BDE, WITH 1/506 INF BN (AM), 2/506 INF BN (AM) AND 3/187 INF BN (AM).
(C) TYPE OPN: RIF, SATURATION PATROLLING, AMBUSH AND LIMITED OBJECTIVE OPNS.
(D) LOCATION: PHONG DIEN DIST AND CANOPY REGION TO THE SOUTH. CENTER OF MASS YD 5330.
(3) DATE: STARTING DATE TBA - DURING PERIOD 2-8 NOV 69.
(F) MISSION: HQ'S, 3D BDE, WITH 3 BNS ASSUMES AO NW OF HUE TO CONDUCT INTERDICATION AND LIMITED OBJECTIVE OPNS WITHIN THE AO.
(G) CONCEPT: 3D BDE WILL TERMINATE OPN NORTON FALLS IN NW QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND ASSUME ASSIGNED AO IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHONG DIEN DIST. 1/506 INF AND 2/506 INF WILL CONDUCT OPNS WITHIN BDE AO TH INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO POPULATED LOWLAND AREAS. EXTENSIVE PATROLLING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THE BDE PATROL AND SURVEILLANCE ZONE.
(H) RATIONALE: ASSUMPTION OF ASSIGNED AO NW OF HUE WILL PROVIDE GREATER PROTECTION AGAINST ENEMY INCURSIONS INTO THE

POPULATED LOWLANDS OF THUA THIEN PROVINCE.
(2) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1/327 INF WILL TERMINATE THUA THIEN SECTOR O N OR ABOUT 4 NOV 69 AND INITIATE BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON OR ABOUT 6 NOV 69. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE COMBINED OPNS VIC FSB RIFLE (YC 863983) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION WITHIN THIS AREA. BDE CENTER OF MASS - ZD 0003.
(3) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. 2D ABN BDE WILL PASS RESPONSIBILITY FOR 3D ABN BDE AO IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE TO 3D ABN BDE DURING PERIOD 3-7 NOV 69 UNDER [illegible] OPNS IN [illegible] 1/501 INF WILL OPERATE IN HUONG TRA DIST CONDUCTING MULTIPLE SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES ASTRIDE ENEMY ROUTES OF INFILTRATION. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS VIC FSB BIRMINGHAM (YS 705102). 2/501 INF WILL CONDUCT LOCAT PATROLS OPNS VIC FSB BASTOGNE (YD 620095). 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHONG DIEN DIST AND PASS TO OPCON OF 3D ABN BDE ON OR ABOUT 5 NOV 69. BDE CENTER OF MASS - YD 6920.
D. 1ST ARVN DIV:
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OPNS IN FORMER BA 101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AUGMENTED WITH THE 11TH ARVN CAV. CENTER OF MASS YD 3439.
(2) 2ND ARVN REGT (-) OPERATES FROM CP CARROLL, LZ SARGE (YD 029478) AND DHCB. CENTER OF MASS YD 0454.
(3) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES TO CONDUCT HUE SCTY MISSION AND CONDUCT RIF OPNS IN HUE ROCKET BELT. ONE BN WILL INITIATE BN TRAINING AT DONG DA (YD 874153). CENTER OF MASS YD 7018.
(4) 54TH REGT CONTINUES OPNS WITH ONE BN CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN PHU THU DIST. ONE BN WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ALPHA (YD 934072) WITH REMAINING TWO BNS OPERATING NORTH AND EAST OF FSB BARRACUDA (YC 894988). CENTER OF MASS - YD 9409.
(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV CONSISTING OF 1/7 ARVN CAV, 2/7 ARVN CAV, 3/7 ARVN CAV, 3/2 ARVN INF, AND 2/1 ARVN INF, CONTINUES RIF OPNS FROM FIXED BASES. CENTER OF MASS - YD 2271.
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MARINES CONDUCTS OPN IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. ELEMENTS OF 1/1 (-) AND 3/1(AL WITH TWO BNS 51ST ARVN AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON & SEARCH OPNS VIC CAM VAN (1) (AT 960590) AND CAM VAN (2) (AT 965595) TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI CENTER OF MASS AT 9659. 2/1 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PRO-

GRAM CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0765.
B. 5TH MARINES CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPN IS SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM IN THE ARIZONA TERRITORY CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 3449.
C. 7TH MARINES CONDUCTS OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF WITHIN AO WESTERN SLOPES OF QUE SON MOUNTAINS TO ELIMENATE ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIP. CENTER OF MASS AT 9747. 2/7 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN AO TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI CENTER OF MASS VIC BT1345. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS WITHING AO CENTER OF MASS BT 0335.
D. 26TH MARINES CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENAIL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF THE PACIFICATION PROGRAM CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9077.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 8047, BS 7753, BS 6164, BS8037. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6172.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO
BT
3730

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA511
OO UUMS
DE UUMSQ 3731 3030420
ZNY SSSSS
O 300420Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV
ZEN/XXIV CORPS
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG AMERICAL DIV
ZEN/CTG 70.8
ZEN/HORN DASC
ZEN/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO AR
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT0324, AT 9528, BT 1205, BT1725. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC C/M BT2413, BT1919.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE(-) CONDUCTING SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT4010, BS5195, BS5388, BS5981.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CON-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA3731 S E C R E T
TINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1
CAV TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C/M BS7079, BS6681,
BS7195. 6TH ARVN REGT (-) CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC C/M BS6285.
ELEMENTS OF 5-46 INF AND 1-52 INF CONTINUE OPNS UTILIZING THE
INFANTRY COMPANY INTENSIFIED PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP) CONCEPT
VIC BS 6879, BS 5988.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2
B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:
(1) 1ST AND 3D BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN
ARMORED BDE FOR OPNS
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES PUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER
OF MASS AT991579.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS. CENTER
OF MASS BT2667.
(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SCTY.
(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE.
(7) 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN CENTRAL
QUE SON AREA. CENTER OF MASS AT 9644.

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3731 S E C R E T
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
3731

NNNN
DE ME AND MATE HOW WAS IT THAT TIME MATEY ??????
PLS QSL TKS TKS

3 4

RGRGRGRGRGRGR NO SWEAT FOR A BUD KKKK
AM AND MATE I HAVE A ABOUT FOUR MA MORE
THEN QRU ARE U READY ?????
RGRGR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MH
VV IAA015..
T
PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 1428 3031000
ZNY CGCCC
P 300936Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 31 OCT 69
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1. OP IRON MONTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCIY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4864 & VIC BS5374. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872524); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS 8833. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) ; CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8143 Q/1/E/1 CAV& CDT SEACH OP VIC BS7143, BS7843, BS7438. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS7425, BS7625, BS7624 & W/4/4 ARVN BN VIC BS792
.
E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383).1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7938. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7643. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1428 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9421, AT 9126 . 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT 0224, BT0325. 1-46 INF CONT SCIY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078): CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310, BT1908, BT2208. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F TRP 17 CAV & 3/5 ARVN & CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/ RF VIC BT1124, BT1830, BT1227 FOR HOLIDAY SCTY. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2019. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.
3. OP GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421043); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4108, BT3713, BT4403. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5182 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930. 1/6 ARVN BN CA FRON QUANG NGAITO BS4278 AT 0730H. 4/6 AHVN BN CA FRON LZ DOTTIE TO BS4279 AT 0730H.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 1428 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A & B TRP CDT MAINTENANCE OP AT CHU LAI.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BS6879 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6200. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7192, 3/6 ARVN BN SECU RE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
GP-4
BT
1428

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B NNNN NNNNN NNNNNNN NNNNNNNNN NNNNN NNNN N NNNN NNNNNNNNNNMVV MSQ

954 954 954
9 77.(77.1 77.*3- 77. 3.-
$3 77. (1 2242 3030610
ZNY CCCCC
O 300605Z OCT 69
FM C 1ST INF BDE BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
TO UUMSK/C G XX IV CORPS
INFO UUMSQ/C G III MAF
UUMSJEA/CG 10ST ABN DIV (AM)
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR, 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L 2242
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT
(C) PLANS
1. TF 1-11: B 1-11 WILL MOVE TO C2 AND ACT AS A RRF.
C 1-11 WILL AIRLIFT FROM C2 TO LZ SHARON AR WHICH
TIME C 1-11 WILL BECOME OPCON TO TF 1-61.
D 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2.
A 4-12(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS EAST AND
NE OF C2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A4
2. TF 3-5: A 3-5 WILL SECURE GL 9 FROM CAM LO TO
VIC YD0935 77. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE GL 9 FROM
CAM LO TO DONG HA. (3-5 WILL SECURE GL 9 FROM VIC
YD0935 77 TO THE KHE GIO BRIDGE. M 3-4(-) WILL SECURE

P/2 UUMSK Q 2242 C O N F I D E N T I A L
THE KHE GIO BRIDGE. A 1-11 WILL SICURE FSB FULLER.
3. IF 1-77: C 1-77(-) MOVE FROM QTCB TO LZ NANCY
AND SECURE LZ NANCY. S/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB.
B 1-61 WILL MOVE TO LZ SHARON AT 310900H OCT 69 AND
BECOME OPCON TO TF 1-61. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE
AT QTCB.
4. IF 1-61: A 1-61, B 1-61, C 1-61, AND SCOUTS 1-61
WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT LZ SHARON AND PREPARE
TO MOVE AO ORANGE. C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE
B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT
AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE. S/A 4-12 WILL CONTINUE TO
SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET
5. MAI LOC CIDG CONCUST PATROLS NE OF THE
MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP
GP-4
BT
2242

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF T FMAW

00 UUMSQ UUMSQW
DE UUMSQG 0343 3030940
ZNY SSSSS
O P 300940Z OCT 69
FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) REHABS AT COB VIC AT 015632 IN PREP FOR FUTURE OPN IN AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOS AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN NE ARIZONA WHILE 2/5, WITH TWO CO'S CONTINUES TO DRIVE TOWARD THOSE BLOCKING POSITIONS. E/2/5 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES NORTH OF SONG VU GIA VIC AT8856. 3/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROVIDING ONE CO TO BLOCK, VIC AT8952/9052 FOR 2/5. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES PROVIDING BLOCKING AND SCREEN FORCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO. IN ADDITION ELEMENTS OF 2/7 REMAIN IN ANTENNA VALLEY ON SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND ELMS OF 3/7 PROVIDE SCTY FOR FSB ROSS AND RTE 535 IN AO. 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA, CENTER OF MASS BT0137.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, WITH D/1/26, CONTINUES REIF, VIC UL AT8568-LR AT9265, AND WITH REMAINING FORCE CONDUCTS RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RAILROAD, RTE 1, AND LANG CO BRIDGE SCTY OPNS. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. M/3/26 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS.
GP-4
RT

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL AT 1056 KKKKK

3 4

DECLASSIFIED

CONFID

VV MAF 382 382 382 382 382
OO UUMSQ
DE UUMSQI 5602 3051145
ZNY CCCCC
O 301130Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
THRU I CORPS TOC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4778 MACCZ-ICQO ATTN: G-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 31 OCTOBER 1969
1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 06.679..
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BT
5602

NNNN

DE MAF ANDMATE QSL UR LAST AT THIS TIME

KKKCAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATE THAT IS BETTER NOW ALL I NEED IS H THAT IMI
IT ISN'T ON PAGE FOR PAGE THREE(3)
)LINES (19 &(20)
5 3, 8 LL QSL
THAT IS ALL I NEED MATE JVST THAT IMI
KKK

QSL QSL QSL QSL QSL ZCZCEAA633
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1874 3031733
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 301733Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
AIIN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1874 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 31 OCT FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AI QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN
OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): 1/77 ARMOR (-) SECURES FSB
NANCY AND HAI LANG (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS
MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN WITH A, B AND C 1/61 WHILE C/1/11 AND
B/1/77 CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND VIC AND
NW OF LZ SUSIE (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND
CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RTE9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE 9,
KHE GIO BRIDGE, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF).
C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES
IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN NORTHERN PHU THU DISTRICT
(NVA , VCLF).
2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1
FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK, RIF OPS SOUTH OF QL-1 AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). 2/502 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FROM FSB ROY. TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING (VCLF).
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC OF FSB'S JACK AND MOONEY (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC ,W AND SE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF).

1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL & THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW & SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AND CAMP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF SE AND SW OF THE FSB & NW OF LZ HOOVER (NVA).

2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH & CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND E AND NE OF LZ SIERRA (NVA). A/2/506 CA'S VIC XD917609 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS.
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/3/1, CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 IN V DODGE CITY. ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) REHABS AT COB VIC BT 015632 IN PREP FOR FUTURE OPN IN AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOS

AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
B. 9TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN NE ARIZONA WHILE 2/5, WITH TWO CO'S CONTINUES TO DRIVE TOWARD THOSE BLOCKING POSITIONS. E/2/5 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES NORTH OF SONG VU GIA VIC AT8856. 3/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROVIDING ONE CO TO BLOCK, VIC AT8952/9052 FOR 2/5. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES PROVIDING BLOCKING AND SCREEN FORCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO. IN ADDITION ELEMENTS OF 2/7 REMAIN IN ANTENNA VALLEY ON SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND ELMS OF 3/7 VTY FOR FSB ROSS AND RTE 535 IN AO. 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA, CENTER OF MASS BT9157.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, WITH D/1/26, CONTINUES RIF, VIC FL AT8568-AT9265, AND WITH REMAINING FORCE CONDUCTS RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RAILROAD, RTE 1, AND LANG CO BRIDGE SCTY OPNS. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. M/3/26 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1874 S E C R E T
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4864 & VIC BS5374. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS 8833. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436) ; CDT LAND CLEARING 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS7425, BS7625, BS7624 & W/4/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7627. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383).1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7938. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7643. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9421, AT9126 . 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT 0224, BT0325. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310, BT1908, BT2208. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F TRP 17 CAV & 3/5 ARVN & CDT SEARCH OPN W/PF/RF VIC BT1124, BT1830, BT1227 FOR HOLIDAY SCTY. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2019. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1874 S E C R E T
IAM KY.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES S & W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4108, BT3713, BT4403. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OPN W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5182 & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980. 1/6 ARVN BN CA FROM QUANG NGAI TO BS4278 AT 0730H. 4/6 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DOTTIE TO BS4279 AT 0730H.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A & B TRP CDT MAINTENANCE OPN AT CHU LAI.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BS6879 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6200. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7192, 3/6 ARVN BN SECU RE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NAVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN (-) AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND
BT
1874

NNNN

MATE I QSL FOR ALL OF UR LAST AT THIS TIME

KKACAL

QRT QRT QRT QRT

MATE WE CHANGING RIBON
KKCAL

8 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA495
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1875 3031733
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 301733Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEC RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 23/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1875 S E C R E T
NE OF FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF LZ JANE (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN AT DRC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA).
4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ BARGE (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YB 6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB RIFLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).
(5) TF 7TH CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST AND 3RD BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.

(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 8667. BN CP LOCATION BT 865679.

(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1875

COPY 8 OF 12 COPIES

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RCCZ
VV MAF391...391...391...391

QQ UUMS?
DE UUMS?I 5613 3Ø4Ø63Ø
ZNY CCCCC
O 31Ø615Z OCT 69
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
TO III MAF
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4784 MACCZ-ICQ3 AIIN: 3-3
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).
PERIOD: 1 NOVEMBER 1969
1.(C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATION.
2.(C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CONTACT MASS AT 991579.
3.(C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT Ø667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT Ø6Ø679.
4.(C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5.(C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6.(C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
GP-4
BT
5613

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL QSL AI Ø632Z KKKKK

CONFIDE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF T FMAW

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW
DE UUMSQG 0354 3040945
ZNY SSSSS
O P 310945Z OCT 69
FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAW COC
FIRST MAR COC
FIFTH MAR COC
SEVENTH MAR COC
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC
ELEVENTH MAR
BT
S E C R E T
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)
A. YR 250901Z AUG68
1. (S) FIRST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPN IN ASG AO'S AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
2. (S) FIFTH MAR: 1/5(-) AND 2/5 WITH 2 CO'S CONTINUE COMBINED OPN IN NE ARIZONA CENTER MASS VIC AT8854. E/2/5 CONTINUES AMBUSH NORTH OF SON VU GIA VIC AT8856. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD, LIBERTY BRIDGE AND PROVIDES COMPANY BLOCKING FORCE FOR 2/5, VIC AT8952/9052. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) SEVENTH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES PROVIDING BLOCKING AND SCREENING FORCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO. 2/7 WITH ONE CO PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER AND PREPARES TO ASSUME SCTY OF RTE 535 FROM 3/7. 1ST(ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS BT0137.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, WITH D/1/26, CONTINUES RIF, VIC UL AT3568-LR AT9265, AND WITH REMAINING FORCES CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN AO FOR RAILROAD, RTE 1, AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. M/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARMS".
GP-4
BT

NNNN
DE MAF AND QSL AT 1316 AND MATE PLS TO GET ME ON THE HOOK AS I HVE TO STAIGHTEN OUT THESSE LOGS KKKKKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATE ALL I KNOW AND U ACAN TLL HIM THIS IS ARMY AREA COMM CENTER
IN XXIV OCPS HAS A CIRCUIT TO MAG 36 AND THEY REHIN TOUCH WITH 3D
RECON FORCE
TJBMQBUZ UJ-10 RNNING FFKK
M CZH
MSG 016

O UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSKQ
DE UUMSK 0840 324 1005
ZNY SSSSS
O 310532Z OCT 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/III MAF CG DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
UUMSKQ/CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 1 NOV 69(U)
1(S) 3D MAR DIV(-):
4RH MAR REGT(-):2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN
OPERATIONS. 3/4 MAR(-) CONDUCTS SECRITY MISSION VIC DHCB(VCLF).
2 (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR SECURES FSB
NANCY AND HA LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTAINCE AT QTCB (NVA, VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF(MECH) MOVES TO C-2 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF MOVES TO FSB SHARON
AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB(NVA VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0840 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9C-3
BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER(NVA VCLF).
3. 101ST ABN DIV(AM):
A 1ST ABN BDE : 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES
IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN NORTHERN PHU THU DIST(NVA VCLF).
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1
FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK, CONDUCTS RIF OPS SOUTH OF QL-1 (
AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK(VCLF). 2/502 INF(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION
ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FROM FSB ROY.
TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING(VCLF).
B.2ND ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN& CONDUCTS LOCAL/
AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB'S JACK & MOONEY(NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB
BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC, N AND W OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).
1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL &THE PHOL RIVER
BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW& SW OF FSB ARSENAL(NVA VCLF).
3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE
AND CAMP EVANS(NVA, VCLF).
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES
FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE AND SW OF FSB(NVA). 2/506 INF
SECURES FSB SCOTCH& CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB AND NE OF
LZ SIERRA(NVA).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV(REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT(-)(REINF): 1/11 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB(NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY(NVA VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA NANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION OF FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF LZ JANE NVA VCLF).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT(-): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS OPS E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE AND E OF FSB VICTORY (NVA VCLF)

5/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROL AND KHE GIO BRIDGE(NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6019(NVA VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF GERONIMO(NVA VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND W OF

FSB RIFLE(NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DISTRICT IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES(NVA VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA VCLF).

E. TF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW(NVVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 2/1 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1(NVA).

GP-4

BT

0840

3 of 4 COPIES DECL.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A44360.
VV IBA 042.....042....042....

PP RHMMAFA
DE RUMLLIB 1476 3041030
ZNY CCCCC
P 310955Z OCT 69
FM AMERICAL DIV IOC
TO III MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 1 NOV 69.
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:
1, OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4767 & VIC BS5173. 4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF () CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8148 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7244, BS7843, BS7539. 4-3 INF () CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OP W OF HILL 258 (BS820285) VIC BS7326, BS7425. BS7824 & W/4/ ARVN BN VIC BS7627. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO(BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTYFSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1476 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9621, AT9026. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP SROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0224. BT0926, 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OP INF

BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1410, BT2009, BT 1809. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/RF VIC BT1124, BT1928. BT1227 FOR HOLIDAY SCTY. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LS YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1921. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS2531. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.
3.OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421348); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGE

N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4008, BT3614, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5132 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VICBS4481, 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4579.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
A & B TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BS6879 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6240. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS634855).
CP-4
BT
1476

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1915 3041401
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 311401Z OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG 1 FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1915 S E C R E T
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z OV 68
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 1 OV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV(-): 4TH MAR REGT(-):2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.
3/4 MAR(-) CONDUCTS SECRITY MISSION VIC DHCB(VCLF).
B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR SECURES FSB NANCY AND HA LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTAINCE AT QTCB (NVA, VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF(MECH) MOVES TO C-2 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF MOVES TO FSB SHARON AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB(NVA VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER(NVA VCLF).
C. 101ST ABN DIV(AM):
(1) 1ST ABN BDE : 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN NORTHERN PHU THU DIST(NVA VCLF).
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION & LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK (ZD118813), CONDUCTS RIF OPN SOUTH OF QL-1 AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK(VCLF). 2/502 INF(-)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1915 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION ALONG QL-1 VIC THUA LUU BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ROY (ZD058033).
TWO COMPANIES AT CAMP EAGLE CONDUCT REFRESHER TRAINING(VCLF).
(2)2ND ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN& CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC FSB'S JACK & MOONEY(NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE& CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC, N AND W OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM & ARSENAL &THE PHOL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW& S OF FSB ARSENAL(NVA VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND CAMP EVANS(NVA, VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB VICTORY& CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE AND SW OF FSB(NVA). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH& CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND N OF FSB AND NE OF LZ SIERRA(NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. FIRST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPN IN ASG AO'S AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1915 S E C R E T
B. FIFTH MAR: 1/5(-) AND 2/5 WITH 2 CO'S CONTINUE COMBINED OPN IN NE ARIZONA CENTER MASS VIC AT8854. E/2/5 CONTINUES AMBUSH NORTH OF SON VU GIA VIC AT8856. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD, LIBERTY BRIDGE AND PROVIDES COMPANY BLOCKING FORCE FOR 2/5, VIC AT8952/9052. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT FOR AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. SEVENTH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES PROVIDING BLOCKING AND SCREENING FORCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST (ARVN) ARMOR[redacted] BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE S[redacted] AO. 2/7 WITH O[redacted]E CO PROVIDES SCTY [redacted] RYDER AND PREPARES TO AS[redacted]E SCTY OF RTE 535 FROM 3/7. 1ST(ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA CENTER OF MASS BT0137.
D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, WITH D/1/26, CONTINUES RIF, VIC UL AT8568-LR AT9265, AND WITH REMAINING FORCES CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION OPNS IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN AO FOR RAILROAD, RTE 1, AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. M/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARMS".
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4767 & VIC BS5173. 4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(BS872324); CDI SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (?BS752436); CDI LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8148 WITH ONE PLT OF E/1 CAV & CDI SEARCH OP VIC BS7244, BS-7843, BS7539.
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OPN W OF HILL 258 (BS820285) VIC BS7326, BS7425, BS7824 & W/4/ ARVN BN VIC BS7627. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO(BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9621, AT9026. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0224. BT0926, 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OPN IN

BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1410, BT2009, BT 1809. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/RF VIC BT1124, BT1923. BT1227 FOR HOLIDAY SCTY. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LS YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1921. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS2531. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDI SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4008, BT3614, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OPN W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5182 & CDI LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288 & CDI PACIFICATION OPS VIC BS5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4481, 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4579.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
A & B TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE /6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878, BS6879 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6200. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV(REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT(-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB(NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY(NVA VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/11 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCITON NE OF FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF BT
1915

8 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1916 3041401
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
O 3114ØIZ OCT 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
LZ JANE(NVA VCLF).
(2) 2ND ARVN REGT(-):1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1916 S E C R E T
4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE AND E OF FSB VICTORY (NVA VCLF). 5/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROL AND KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC YD 6919(NVA VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN NW OF GERONIMO(NVA VCLF).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN N AND W OF FSB RIFLE(NVA VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN PHU THU DISTRICT IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES(NVA VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA VCLF).
(5) IF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA), 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1(NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW(NVVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2(NVA). 2/1 CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1(NVA).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 3RD BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1916 S E C R E T
BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.
(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN CP LOCATION BT 865679.
(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPNS.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
1916

2/12

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED